

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 1 ♠ QJ1097
Dealer: E ♥ K9
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 7 ♣ J6543

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ AQ1083
Dealer: W ♥ Q63
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ8
HCP: 14 ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ K98752
Vul: Both ♦ 103
HCP: 3 ♣ 10963

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ A85
Dealer: W ♥ KQ9
Vul: NS ♦ K832
HCP: 19 ♣ AK4

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ J10
Dealer: E ♥ J876
Vul: Both ♦ KJ106
HCP: 6 ♣ 864

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1097	♠ 64			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ J104				
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ AKQ743	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J6543	♣ 92	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1083	♠ J542	1NT	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q63	♥ J	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ8	♦ 10973	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 3	♣ 3	♣ J954				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AQ8543			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K98752	♥ J3	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ K94	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10963	♣ K8				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A85	♠ Q109764	1NT	X ¹	2♦	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ 53	X ²	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K832	♦ J10	AP	1. Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK4	♣ J62	2. support			
Contract: 3♠ S			3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10	♠ KQ963			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J876	♥ 95	AP	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ106	♦ 85				
South HCP: 10	♣ 864	♣ AJ53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 1 ♠ 64
Dealer: E ♥ J104
Vul: None ♦ AKQ743
HCP: 10 ♣ 92

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ J542
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ 10973
HCP: 3 ♣ J954

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ AQ8543
Dealer: E ♥ J3
Vul: Both ♦ K94
HCP: 13 ♣ K8

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ Q109764
Dealer: W ♥ 53
Vul: NS ♦ J10
HCP: 4 ♣ J62

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ KQ963
Dealer: E ♥ 95
Vul: Both ♦ 85
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ53

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1097	♠ 64			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ J104				
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ AKQ743	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J6543	♣ 92	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1083	♠ J542	1NT	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q63	♥ J	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ8	♦ 10973	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 3	♣ 3	♣ J954				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AQ8543			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K98752	♥ J3	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ K94	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10963	♣ K8				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A85	♠ Q109764	1NT	X ¹	2♦	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ 53	X ²	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K832	♦ J10	AP	1. Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK4	♣ J62	2. support			
Contract: 3♠ S			3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10	♠ KQ963			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J876	♥ 95	AP	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ106	♦ 85				
South HCP: 10	♣ 864	♣ AJ53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 6 ♠ AQ10762
Dealer: W ♥ A943
Vul: EW ♦ 75
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ 54
Dealer: E ♥ K862
Vul: Both ♦ 1085
HCP: 3 ♣ 10732

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ KJ1076
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ 105
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1085

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ J107
Dealer: E ♥ KJ85
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ632

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ AKJ42
Dealer: W ♥ AK7
Vul: None ♦ QJ75
HCP: 18 ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ AQ10762
 ♥ A943
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ 1082
 ♦ 10942
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	3♣	Pass
4♣	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 7
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ K862
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ 10732

South:
 ♠ Q1083
 ♥ AQ9543
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♥ ²	X
XX	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 8
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 105
 ♣ KQ1085

South:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ 108632
 ♦ J8762
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	3♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 9
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ KJ85
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KJ632

South:
 ♠ AK9832
 ♥ A6
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 10
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 2♥ X S

North:
 ♠ AKJ42
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ QJ75
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 10983
 ♥ 9532
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♥
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 6 ♠ KJ3
Dealer: W ♥ 1082
Vul: EW ♦ 10942
HCP: 4 ♣ 876

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ Q1083
Dealer: E ♥ AQ9543
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 13 ♣ K6

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ A92
Dealer: W ♥ 108632
Vul: None ♦ J8762
HCP: 5 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ AK9832
Dealer: E ♥ A6
Vul: Both ♦ J62
HCP: 12 ♣ 87

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ 10983
Dealer: W ♥ 9532
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 0 ♣ 1096

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ AQ10762
 ♥ A943
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ 1082
 ♦ 10942
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	3♣	Pass
4♣	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 7
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ K862
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ 10732

South:
 ♠ Q1083
 ♥ AQ9543
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♥ ²	X
XX	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 8
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 105
 ♣ KQ1085

South:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ 108632
 ♦ J8762
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	3♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 9
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ KJ85
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KJ632

South:
 ♠ AK9832
 ♥ A6
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 10
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 2♥ X S

North:
 ♠ AKJ42
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ QJ75
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 10983
 ♥ 9532
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♥
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 11 ♠ 10942
Dealer: E ♥ 1094
Vul: NS ♦ 972
HCP: 0 ♣ 984

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ AQJ8532
Dealer: W ♥ J632
Vul: EW ♦ 98
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ J82
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ 8643
HCP: 1 ♣ 96432

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ J874
Vul: Both ♦ KQ109865
HCP: 6 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ 104
Dealer: E ♥ A8543
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 4 ♣ 109842

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 10942
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ 972
 ♣ 984

South:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ KJ10854
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 12
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ8532
 ♥ J632
 ♦ 98
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ K84
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ KJ862

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	AP	

Board: 13
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 8643
 ♣ 96432

South:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KJ97
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. Texas

Board: 14
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ J874
 ♦ KQ109865
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ K9
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKJ109742

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	AP	

Board: 15
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ A8543
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 109842

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQJ108
 ♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 11 ♠ 876
Dealer: E ♥ AJ8
Vul: NS ♦ KJ10854
HCP: 13 ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ K6
Dealer: W ♥ K84
Vul: EW ♦ QJ5
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ862

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ AK73
Dealer: E ♥ Q10
Vul: NS ♦ KJ97
HCP: 19 ♣ AQ7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ 62
Dealer: W ♥ K9
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ109742

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ AK7
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ108
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ73

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 10942
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ 972
 ♣ 984

South:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ KJ10854
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 12
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ8532
 ♥ J632
 ♦ 98
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ K84
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ KJ862

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	AP	

Board: 13
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 8643
 ♣ 96432

South:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KJ97
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. Texas

Board: 14
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ J874
 ♦ KQ109865
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ K9
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKJ109742

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	AP	

Board: 15
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ A8543
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 109842

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQJ108
 ♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 16	♠ 109	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ764	You bid first.
Board: 17	♠ 105	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10943	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q7642	
Board: 18	♠ A1092	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1052	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 19	♠ 6	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ763	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 11	♣ J987	Partner bids first.
Board: 20	♠ AK10865	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ K2
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AKQJ764

South:
 ♠ Q7432
 ♥ J97
 ♦ 854
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
X	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ Q10943
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q7642

South:
 ♠ 9643
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AK10854
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A1092
 ♥ KJ1052
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ Q9876
 ♦ 98
 ♣ Q1064

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQJ763
 ♦ A9
 ♣ J987

South:
 ♠ AQJ8532
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 5432

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
4♦	AP		

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ AK10865
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ 96542
 ♦ Q10762
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	3♠	4♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
 3. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 16	♠ Q7432	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J97	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 854	
HCP: 3	♣ 92	Partner bids first.
Board: 17	♠ 9643	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 18	♠ 83	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q9876	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q1064	
Board: 19	♠ AQJ8532	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 7	♣ 5432	You bid first.
Board: 20	♠ J7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 96542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10762	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ K2
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AKQJ764

South:
 ♠ Q7432
 ♥ J97
 ♦ 854
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
X	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ Q10943
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q7642

South:
 ♠ 9643
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AK10854
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A1092
 ♥ KJ1052
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ Q9876
 ♦ 98
 ♣ Q1064

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQJ763
 ♦ A9
 ♣ J987

South:
 ♠ AQJ8532
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 5432

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
4♦	AP		

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ AK10865
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ 96542
 ♦ Q10762
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	3♠	4♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
 3. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 21 ♠ 97
Dealer: E ♥ 862
Vul: None ♦ 754
HCP: 5 ♣ AJ872

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ A3
Dealer: W ♥ J7
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ1072
HCP: 15 ♣ J108

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ 984
Dealer: E ♥ 109
Vul: Both ♦ 8732
HCP: 2 ♣ Q654

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ KQJ103
Dealer: W ♥ 932
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ94

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ Q54
Dealer: E ♥ J832
Vul: EW ♦ 8753
HCP: 3 ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ A1085			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 862	♥ K3	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 754	♦ KQ10863	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ872	♣ 10				
Contract: 2N E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A3	♠ 854	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ Q10532	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ1072	♦ 4				
South HCP: 5	♣ J108	♣ K753				
Contract: 2♦ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 984	♠ KQ3			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AQ53	2♥	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 8732	♦ K64	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q654	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ103	♠ 765	1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ A104				
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ 10532				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ94	♣ 1062				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q54	♠ J			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J832	♥ AKQ95	AP			
North HCP: 3	♦ 8753	♦ A62				
South HCP: 18	♣ 95	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 21 ♠ A1085
Dealer: E ♥ K3
Vul: None ♦ KQ10863
HCP: 12 ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ 854
Dealer: W ♥ Q10532
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 5 ♣ K753

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: E ♥ AQ53
Vul: Both ♦ K64
HCP: 21 ♣ AK7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ 765
Dealer: W ♥ A104
Vul: NS ♦ 10532
HCP: 4 ♣ 1062

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ95
Vul: EW ♦ A62
HCP: 18 ♣ KJ107

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ A1085			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 862	♥ K3	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 754	♦ KQ10863	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ872	♣ 10				
Contract: 2N E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A3	♠ 854	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ Q10532	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ1072	♦ 4				
South HCP: 5	♣ J108	♣ K753				
Contract: 2♦ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 984	♠ KQ3			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AQ53	2♥	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 8732	♦ K64	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q654	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ103	♠ 765	1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ A104				
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ 10532				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ94	♣ 1062				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q54	♠ J			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J832	♥ AKQ95	AP			
North HCP: 3	♦ 8753	♦ A62				
South HCP: 18	♣ 95	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 26 ♠ AK108642
Dealer: W ♥ QJ6
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ Q64

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ K64
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ KJ104
HCP: 8 ♣ J7654

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ A103
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQJ9862

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ J75
Dealer: E ♥ Q64
Vul: Both ♦ J2
HCP: 4 ♣ 98753

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ QJ8742
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ86

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AK108642
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 9753
 ♦ K964
 ♣ K10953

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	3♠	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
3. automat

Board: 27
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ104
 ♣ J7654

South:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ AK10984
 ♦ 98
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 28
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A103
 ♣ AKQJ9862

South:
 ♠ 9765
 ♥ 98532
 ♦ 764
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 98753

South:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ AK1052
 ♦ A1064
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 30
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ8742
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AQ86

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ J10832
 ♦ 109
 ♣ K742

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 26
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ —
♥ 9753
♦ K964
♣ K10953

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ 875
♥ AK10984
♦ 98
♣ A10

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 28
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 0

♠ 9765
♥ 98532
♦ 764
♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ KQ109
♥ AK1052
♦ A1064
♣ —

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 30
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ K6
♥ J10832
♦ 109
♣ K742

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AK108642
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 9753
 ♦ K964
 ♣ K10953

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	3♠	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
3. automat

Board: 27
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ104
 ♣ J7654

South:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ AK10984
 ♦ 98
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 28
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A103
 ♣ AKQJ9862

South:
 ♠ 9765
 ♥ 98532
 ♦ 764
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 98753

South:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ AK1052
 ♦ A1064
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 30
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ8742
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AQ86

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ J10832
 ♦ 109
 ♣ K742

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 31 ♠ 98543
Dealer: E ♥ KJ873
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ KJ93
Dealer: W ♥ AK6
Vul: Both ♦ Q96
HCP: 16 ♣ K95

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ K103
Dealer: E ♥ Q983
Vul: None ♦ QJ5
HCP: 10 ♣ Q42

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ 964
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ9874

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ Q86
Dealer: E ♥ 987
Vul: None ♦ KQ952
HCP: 7 ♣ 62

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98543	♠ KQ			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ873	♥ 52	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ AKQ1062	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ J92	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ93	♠ 65	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ QJ743	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ Q96	♦ J1054	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ K95	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ 84			1NT	3♣
Vul: None	♥ Q983	♥ 102	X	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ5	♦ 107				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q42	♣ AK109875				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 964	♠ AJ1072	1NT	3♣	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ K10				
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ QJ98				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9874	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q86	♠ A5			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ KQJ4	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ952	♦ J108	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ AJ94	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 31 ♠ KQ
Dealer: E ♥ 52
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ1062
HCP: 15 ♣ J92

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ 65
Dealer: W ♥ QJ743
Vul: Both ♦ J1054
HCP: 4 ♣ 43

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ 84
Dealer: E ♥ 102
Vul: None ♦ 107
HCP: 7 ♣ AK109875

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ AJ1072
Dealer: W ♥ K10
Vul: NS ♦ QJ98
HCP: 11 ♣ 52

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ A5
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ4
Vul: None ♦ J108
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ94

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98543	♠ KQ			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ873	♥ 52	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ AKQ1062	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ J92	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ93	♠ 65	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ QJ743	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ Q96	♦ J1054	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ K95	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ 84			1NT	3♣
Vul: None	♥ Q983	♥ 102	X	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ5	♦ 107				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q42	♣ AK109875				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 964	♠ AJ1072	1NT	3♣	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ K10				
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ QJ98				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9874	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q86	♠ A5			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ KQJ4	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ952	♦ J108	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ AJ94	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 36 ♠ K107
Dealer: W ♥ AQ9542
Vul: EW ♦ 87
HCP: 12 ♣ K6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 37 ♠ 8762
Dealer: E ♥ Q1085
Vul: NS ♦ 532
HCP: 4 ♣ Q3

East Opens 1NT.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ K3
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ43
Vul: EW ♦ 7543
HCP: 18 ♣ AK

West Opens 1NT.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ 1084
Dealer: E ♥ AK10862
Vul: EW ♦ 10752
HCP: 7 ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ AKJ982
Dealer: W ♥ QJ754
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ J10

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ AQ9542
 ♦ 87
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ QJ65
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQJ42
 ♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 37
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:
 ♠ 8762
 ♥ Q1085
 ♦ 532
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ K76
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K982

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
2♣ ³	Pass	2♦	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			
3. artificial			

Board: 38
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AKJ43
 ♦ 7543
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ Q862
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ 942

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			
3. artificial			

Board: 39
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ AK10862
 ♦ 10752
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ AJ76432

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 40
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ AKJ982
 ♥ QJ754
 ♦ —
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q976543
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	2NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 36 ♠ QJ65
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ42
HCP: 12 ♣ Q73

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ AKJ5
Dealer: E ♥ K76
Vul: NS ♦ QJ
HCP: 17 ♣ K982

East Opens 1NT.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ 954
Dealer: W ♥ Q862
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10
HCP: 5 ♣ 942

West Opens 1NT.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ J6
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ AQ4
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ76432

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ Q4
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ Q976543
HCP: 4 ♣ 764

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ AQ9542
 ♦ 87
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ QJ65
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQJ42
 ♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 37
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:
 ♠ 8762
 ♥ Q1085
 ♦ 532
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ K76
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K982

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
2♣ ³	Pass	2♦	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			
3. artificial			

Board: 38
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AKJ43
 ♦ 7543
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ Q862
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ 942

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			
3. artificial			

Board: 39
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ AK10862
 ♦ 10752
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ AJ76432

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 40
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ AKJ982
 ♥ QJ754
 ♦ —
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q976543
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	2NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 41 ♠ AK10862
Dealer: E ♥ 653
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ A875

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ K42
Dealer: W ♥ AJ87
Vul: NS ♦ K95
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ8

West Opens 1NT.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43 ♠ 9853
Dealer: E ♥ K53
Vul: None ♦ J63
HCP: 8 ♣ A84

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ Q72
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10874
Vul: NS ♦ A2
HCP: 11 ♣ 97

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ Q97654
Dealer: E ♥ J7532
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 3 ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK10862	♠ 43			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 653	♥ KQ874				
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ KQJ10	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A875	♣ 102				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K42	♠ 109875	1NT	X ¹	XX	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ87	♥ 5	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ K95	♦ J86				
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ8	♣ 7652				
Contract: 2N W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9853	♠ A72			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ 104	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J63	♦ AQ9875	3♣	3♦	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A84	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♦ X N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. automat

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q72	♠ K103	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10874	♥ 632	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ KJ63				
South HCP: 7	♣ 97	♣ 1064				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. automat

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q97654	♠ K			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J7532	♥ Q10964				
North HCP: 3	♦ 4	♦ A952	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ AK5				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 41	♠ 43	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ874	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	
Board: 42	♠ 109875	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J86	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 7652	Partner bids first.
Board: 43	♠ A72	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 104	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ9875	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	You bid first.
Board: 44	♠ K103	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 632	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1064	
Board: 45	♠ K	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10964	
Vul: EW	♦ A952	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK10862	♠ 43			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 653	♥ KQ874				
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ KQJ10	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A875	♣ 102				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K42	♠ 109875	1NT	X ¹	XX	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ87	♥ 5	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ K95	♦ J86				
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ8	♣ 7652				
Contract: 2N W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9853	♠ A72			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ 104	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J63	♦ AQ9875	3♣	3♦	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A84	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♦ X N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. automat

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q72	♠ K103	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10874	♥ 632	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ KJ63				
South HCP: 7	♣ 97	♣ 1064				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. automat

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q97654	♠ K			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J7532	♥ Q10964				
North HCP: 3	♦ 4	♦ A952	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ AK5				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 46
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ KQJ7
♥ AJ1098
♦ 109
♣ J5

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ A1053
♥ K6
♦ J5
♣ KQJ52

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 9
♥ 6
♦ J10752
♣ AJ8543

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ J10874
♥ 83
♦ Q5
♣ QJ74

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ AJ5
♥ 10
♦ QJ10532
♣ Q92

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ7	♠ 953	1NT	2♦ ¹	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1098	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ 8743	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 5	♣ J5	♣ KQ1063				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1053	♠ J6			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AJ1074	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ J5	♦ KQ876	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ52	♣ 6	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ K87652	1NT	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AJ92	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ J10752	♦ 963	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ8543	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10874	♠ K2			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ KQJ1095	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ Q5	♦ 9	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ74	♣ AK63				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ5	♠ 43	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ Q652	2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ10532	♦ 864	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ Q92	♣ J863	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 46 ♠ 953
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ 8743
HCP: 5 ♣ KQ1063

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ J6
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1074
Vul: None ♦ KQ876
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ K87652
Dealer: W ♥ AJ92
Vul: EW ♦ 963
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ K2
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ1095
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 16 ♣ AK63

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ 43
Dealer: W ♥ Q652
Vul: NS ♦ 864
HCP: 3 ♣ J863

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ7	♠ 953	1NT	2♦ ¹	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1098	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ 8743	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 5	♣ J5	♣ KQ1063				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1053	♠ J6			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AJ1074	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ J5	♦ KQ876	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ52	♣ 6	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ K87652	1NT	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AJ92	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ J10752	♦ 963	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ8543	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10874	♠ K2			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ KQJ1095	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ Q5	♦ 9	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ74	♣ AK63				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ5	♠ 43	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ Q652	2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ10532	♦ 864	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ Q92	♣ J863	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 51 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ J65
Vul: Both ♦ 1082
HCP: 2 ♣ J8653

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ A9
Dealer: W ♥ 765
Vul: None ♦ AKJ965
HCP: 12 ♣ 97

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ 954
Dealer: E ♥ A10976
Vul: NS ♦ 1063
HCP: 8 ♣ A4

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ KQ10942
Dealer: W ♥ K53
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ65

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 55 ♠ K9873
Dealer: E ♥ Q865
Vul: None ♦ J86
HCP: 6 ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ A108764			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J65	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 1082	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J8653	♣ K2	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♠ S			2. automat			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9	♠ 1032	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ 765	♥ KQ83	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ965	♦ 743	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ 97	♣ AQ4	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 954	♠ 3			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A10976	♥ KQJ85	X	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 1063	♦ AJ984	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ 98	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10942	♠ 8	1NT	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ J86	Pass	3♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ 10842	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ65	♣ J10972	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9873	♠ J104			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q865	♥ K1097	4♠ ²	Pass	5♣	X
North HCP: 6	♦ J86	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ AKQ8	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 5♣ X E			2. Minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 51 ♠ A108764
Dealer: E ♥ AQ8
Vul: Both ♦ J6
HCP: 14 ♣ K2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ 1032
Dealer: W ♥ KQ83
Vul: None ♦ 743
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ4

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ85
Vul: NS ♦ AJ984
HCP: 11 ♣ 98

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ J86
Vul: EW ♦ 10842
HCP: 2 ♣ J10972

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55 ♠ J104
Dealer: E ♥ K1097
Vul: None ♦ A2
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ8

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ A108764			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J65	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 1082	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J8653	♣ K2	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♠ S			2. automat			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9	♠ 1032	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ 765	♥ KQ83	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ965	♦ 743	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ 97	♣ AQ4	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 954	♠ 3			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A10976	♥ KQJ85	X	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 1063	♦ AJ984	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ 98	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10942	♠ 8	1NT	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ J86	Pass	3♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ 10842	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ65	♣ J10972	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9873	♠ J104			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q865	♥ K1097	4♠ ²	Pass	5♣	X
North HCP: 6	♦ J86	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ AKQ8	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 5♣ X E			2. Minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 56 ♠ K85
Dealer: W ♥ AJ2
Vul: NS ♦ K983
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ10

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ Q762
Dealer: E ♥ Q10
Vul: EW ♦ K865
HCP: 7 ♣ 932

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ AQ3
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ1082
HCP: 16 ♣ K102

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ 10853
Dealer: E ♥ 98643
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 1 ♣ J985

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ 105
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ AQ96542
HCP: 12 ♣ Q93

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♠X W

North:
♠ K85
♥ AJ2
♦ K983
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ 3
♥ KQ76
♦ 10742
♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♥	X
3♠ ²	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 57
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ Q762
♥ Q10
♦ K865
♣ 932

South:
♠ K
♥ K72
♦ 103
♣ QJ108765

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
X	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 58
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ AQ3
♦ AQJ1082
♣ K102

South:
♠ A97543
♥ 92
♦ 74
♣ J87

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 59
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ 10853
♥ 98643
♦ —
♣ J985

South:
♠ A62
♥ J52
♦ AK8763
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
	3NT	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 60
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 105
♥ A
♦ AQ96542
♣ Q93

South:
♠ 82
♥ Q8754
♦ J8
♣ 8652

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 56 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ KQ76
Vul: NS ♦ 10742
HCP: 5 ♣ 7543

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ K
Dealer: E ♥ K72
Vul: EW ♦ 103
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ108765

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ A97543
Dealer: W ♥ 92
Vul: EW ♦ 74
HCP: 5 ♣ J87

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ A62
Dealer: E ♥ J52
Vul: Both ♦ AK8763
HCP: 12 ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ 82
Dealer: W ♥ Q8754
Vul: NS ♦ J8
HCP: 3 ♣ 8652

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ K983
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ76
 ♦ 10742
 ♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♥	X
3♠ ²	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 57
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q762
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ K865
 ♣ 932

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K72
 ♦ 103
 ♣ QJ108765

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
X	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 58
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ AQJ1082
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ A97543
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 74
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 59
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 10853
 ♥ 98643
 ♦ —
 ♣ J985

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ J52
 ♦ AK8763
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
	3NT	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 60
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ96542
 ♣ Q93

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ Q8754
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 8652

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 61 ♠ J86
Dealer: E ♥ KJ43
Vul: None ♦ KJ94
HCP: 9 ♣ 65

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ KQ109853
Vul: NS ♦ AQ65
HCP: 11 ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ 98742
Dealer: E ♥ 852
Vul: NS ♦ J7
HCP: 2 ♣ J83

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ AQJ94
Dealer: W ♥ A85
Vul: EW ♦ KQ6
HCP: 17 ♣ J9

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ KQJ765
Dealer: E ♥ 1064
Vul: Both ♦ 654
HCP: 6 ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ KJ43
 ♦ KJ94
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ A75432
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
4♣ ²	Pass	5♣	X
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Minors			

Board: 62
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥X N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ109853
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ Q9754
 ♥ —
 ♦ J8
 ♣ K109632

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
		X	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 63
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ 98742
 ♥ 852
 ♦ J7
 ♣ J83

South:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ A109763
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	3♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 64
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ94
 ♥ A85
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ 108763
 ♥ J103
 ♦ 75
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♦	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 65
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ765
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ 654
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ872
 ♦ J98
 ♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 61 ♠ A75432
Dealer: E ♥ Q8
Vul: None ♦ Q10
HCP: 12 ♣ A102

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ Q9754
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ J8
HCP: 6 ♣ K109632

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ A53
Dealer: E ♥ A109763
Vul: NS ♦ 94
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ 108763
Dealer: W ♥ J103
Vul: EW ♦ 75
HCP: 4 ♣ K86

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ KQ872
Vul: Both ♦ J98
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ76

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ KJ43
 ♦ KJ94
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ A75432
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
4♣ ²	Pass	5♣	X
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Minors			

Board: 62
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥X N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ109853
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ Q9754
 ♥ —
 ♦ J8
 ♣ K109632

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 63
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ 98742
 ♥ 852
 ♦ J7
 ♣ J83

South:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ A109763
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	3♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 64
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ94
 ♥ A85
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ 108763
 ♥ J103
 ♦ 75
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♦	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 65
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ765
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ 654
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ872
 ♦ J98
 ♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 66	♠ A1092	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 67	♠ J85	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 108732	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 1082	Partner bids first.

Board: 68	♠ K10762	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

Board: 69	♠ 63	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q98632	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 103	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 1064	Partner bids first.

Board: 70	♠ J4	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10853	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1096	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1092	♠ KJ643	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ 10983	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ7632	♦ 5	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ KQ3	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J85	♠ K			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 108732	♥ J4	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ	♦ AK98432	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1082	♣ K75	2. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10762	♠ 53	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ K853	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9	♦ 765	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q6	♣ 10853				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ AQ8742			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q98632	♥ 5	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 103	♦ 852	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1064	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ K8762	1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ AK10853	♥ 72	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
North HCP: 11	♦ 1096	♦ Q4				
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ	♣ 9875				
Contract: 2N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 66	♠ KJ643	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 10983	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ3	

Board: 67	♠ K	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK98432	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K75	You bid first.

Board: 68	♠ 53	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K853	
Vul: None	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10853	

Board: 69	♠ AQ8742	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 852	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	You bid first.

Board: 70	♠ K8762	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 72	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	
HCP: 5	♣ 9875	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1092	♠ KJ643	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ 10983	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ7632	♦ 5	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ KQ3	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J85	♠ K			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 108732	♥ J4	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ	♦ AK98432	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1082	♣ K75	2. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10762	♠ 53	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ K853	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9	♦ 765	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q6	♣ 10853				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ AQ8742			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q98632	♥ 5	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 103	♦ 852	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1064	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ K8762	1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ AK10853	♥ 72	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
North HCP: 11	♦ 1096	♦ Q4				
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ	♣ 9875				
Contract: 2N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 71 ♠ 932
Dealer: E ♥ 753
Vul: Both ♦ K6
HCP: 5 ♣ Q10853

East Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ AK10873
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1095
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 11 ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73 ♠ AQ9
Dealer: E ♥ K842
Vul: Both ♦ 8762
HCP: 11 ♣ Q7

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ AJ1092
Dealer: W ♥ KJ
Vul: None ♦ K1074
HCP: 16 ♣ A10

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ 10987
Dealer: E ♥ 72
Vul: NS ♦ 8532
HCP: 0 ♣ 1065

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 932	♠ A1074	Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
North HCP: 5	♥ 753	♥ A9	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦	X
South HCP: 19	♦ K6	♦ AQ108	AP			
Contract: 2♦ X E	♣ Q10853	♣ AJ6	1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 72			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1NT	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP
Vul: Both	♠ AK10873	♠ J52	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
North HCP: 11	♥ QJ1095	♥ 432				
South HCP: 2	♦ J	♦ 1094				
Contract: 3N W	♣ 2	♣ J854				

Board: 73			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1NT	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AQ9	♠ 6	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♥ K842	♥ 9	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♦ 8762	♦ KQ10954				
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ Q7	♣ K10842				

Board: 74			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1NT	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♠ AJ1092	♠ 5	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ	♥ Q108754	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 6	♦ K1074	♦ J93				
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ A10	♣ K93				

Board: 75			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 10987	♠ KQJ53	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 0	♥ 72	♥ J6543	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 16	♦ 8532	♦ A				
Contract: 2N E	♣ 1065	♣ AJ				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 71 ♠ A1074
Dealer: E ♥ A9
Vul: Both ♦ AQ108
HCP: 19 ♣ AJ6

East Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72 ♠ J52
Dealer: W ♥ 432
Vul: Both ♦ 1094
HCP: 2 ♣ J854

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10954
HCP: 8 ♣ K10842

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ Q108754
Vul: None ♦ J93
HCP: 6 ♣ K93

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ KQJ53
Dealer: E ♥ J6543
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 932	♠ A1074	Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
North HCP: 5	♥ 753	♥ A9	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦	X
South HCP: 19	♦ K6	♦ AQ108	AP			
Contract: 2♦ X E	♣ Q10853	♣ AJ6	1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 72			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1NT	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP
Vul: Both	♠ AK10873	♠ J52	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
North HCP: 11	♥ QJ1095	♥ 432				
South HCP: 2	♦ J	♦ 1094				
Contract: 3N W	♣ 2	♣ J854				

Board: 73			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1NT	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AQ9	♠ 6	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♥ K842	♥ 9	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♦ 8762	♦ KQ10954				
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ Q7	♣ K10842				

Board: 74			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1NT	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♠ AJ1092	♠ 5	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ	♥ Q108754	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 6	♦ K1074	♦ J93				
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ A10	♣ K93				

Board: 75			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 10987	♠ KQJ53	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 0	♥ 72	♥ J6543	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 16	♦ 8532	♦ A				
Contract: 2N E	♣ 1065	♣ AJ				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 76 ♠ AQ843
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 10 ♣ A109542

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ73
Vul: EW ♦ K5
HCP: 11 ♣ Q10876

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ AKQ9762
Dealer: W ♥ K4
Vul: None ♦ 97
HCP: 14 ♣ Q2

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ 65
Dealer: E ♥ K972
Vul: EW ♦ 98
HCP: 5 ♣ Q10876

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ KQ876532
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 10 ♣ A6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ AQ843
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A109542

South:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ A1063
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 863

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
3♥	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 77
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQJ73
 ♦ K5
 ♣ Q10876

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ8743
 ♣ J943

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 78
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ9762
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 97
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 97653
 ♦ QJ82
 ♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 79
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ K972
 ♦ 98
 ♣ Q10876

South:
 ♠ KQ10943
 ♥ 853
 ♦ J6
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
	3NT	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 80
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ876532
 ♦ 94
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ K853
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q863
 ♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
1NT	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 76 ♠ 1092
Dealer: W ♥ A1063
Vul: NS ♦ J62
HCP: 5 ♣ 863

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ AQ
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ AQ8743
HCP: 13 ♣ J943

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ 97653
Vul: None ♦ QJ82
HCP: 3 ♣ 1086

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ KQ10943
Dealer: E ♥ 853
Vul: EW ♦ J6
HCP: 10 ♣ A9

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ K853
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ Q863
HCP: 7 ♣ Q1043

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ AQ843
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A109542

South:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ A1063
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 863

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
3♥	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 77
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQJ73
 ♦ K5
 ♣ Q10876

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ8743
 ♣ J943

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 78
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ9762
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 97
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 97653
 ♦ QJ82
 ♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 79
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ K972
 ♦ 98
 ♣ Q10876

South:
 ♠ KQ10943
 ♥ 853
 ♦ J6
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
	3NT	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 80
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ876532
 ♦ 94
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ K853
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q863
 ♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
1NT	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 81 ♠ 10952
Dealer: E ♥ J86
Vul: Both ♦ J107
HCP: 2 ♣ 1032

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ 10965
Dealer: W ♥ AQ9654
Vul: None ♦ AJ6
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ J92
Dealer: E ♥ 1074
Vul: EW ♦ A872
HCP: 6 ♣ J82

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ 102
Dealer: W ♥ K8
Vul: None ♦ KQ10852
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 85 ♠ 985
Dealer: E ♥ 1042
Vul: NS ♦ 8542
HCP: 2 ♣ Q94

East Opens 1NT.

East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 1NX E

North:
 ♠ 10952
 ♥ J86
 ♦ J107
 ♣ 1032

South:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ K1054
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 82
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ 10965
 ♥ AQ9654
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ K87
 ♦ 10872
 ♣ 9532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
	3♣ ³	Pass	5♣ AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 83
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ A872
 ♣ J82

South:
 ♠ A87643
 ♥ A5
 ♦ 54
 ♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
3♦	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 84
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ K8
 ♦ KQ10852
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ AQ965
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ 97
 ♣ 953

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 85
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ 8542
 ♣ Q94

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ A96
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A8765

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	Pass	XX ²	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 81 ♠ AK73
Dealer: E ♥ K1054
Vul: Both ♦ AK4
HCP: 20 ♣ K9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ 32
Dealer: W ♥ K87
Vul: None ♦ 10872
HCP: 3 ♣ 9532

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ A87643
Dealer: E ♥ A5
Vul: EW ♦ 54
HCP: 10 ♣ Q53

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ AQ965
Dealer: W ♥ 1063
Vul: None ♦ 97
HCP: 6 ♣ 953

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ AQ4
Dealer: E ♥ A96
Vul: NS ♦ A3
HCP: 18 ♣ A8765

East Opens 1NT.

East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 1NX E

North:
 ♠ 10952
 ♥ J86
 ♦ J107
 ♣ 1032

South:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ K1054
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 82
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ 10965
 ♥ AQ9654
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ K87
 ♦ 10872
 ♣ 9532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
	3♣ ³	Pass	5♣ AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 83
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ A872
 ♣ J82

South:
 ♠ A87643
 ♥ A5
 ♦ 54
 ♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
3♦	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 84
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ K8
 ♦ KQ10852
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ AQ965
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ 97
 ♣ 953

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 85
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ 8542
 ♣ Q94

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ A96
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A8765

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	Pass	XX ²	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 86	♠ 63	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK76543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 10	♣ K106	You bid first.

Board: 87	♠ AQ84	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J10432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 88	♠ K9	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ97	You bid first.

Board: 89	♠ 72	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K643	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 942	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ106	Partner bids first.

Board: 90	♠ A10983	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 63	♠ AJ7542	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK76543	♥ —	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ 932	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 10	♣ K106	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ84	♠ 5			1NT	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ J10432	♥ Q	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ Q92	♦ AJ108764				
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ K1063				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9	♠ J642	1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ64	♥ 732	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ 543	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ97	♣ Q85				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ AK98654			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K643	♥ 107	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 942	♦ Q105	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ106	♣ 3				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10983	♠ 2	1NT	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ 1076	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ94	♦ AJ1052	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 6	♣ K8	♣ J943				
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 86 ♠ AJ7542
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 932
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ85

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ AJ108764
HCP: 10 ♣ K1063

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ J642
Dealer: W ♥ 732
Vul: EW ♦ 543
HCP: 3 ♣ Q85

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ AK98654
Dealer: E ♥ 107
Vul: None ♦ Q105
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ 1076
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1052
HCP: 6 ♣ J943

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 63	♠ AJ7542	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK76543	♥ —	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ 932	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 10	♣ K106	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ84	♠ 5			1NT	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ J10432	♥ Q	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ Q92	♦ AJ108764				
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ K1063				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9	♠ J642	1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ64	♥ 732	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ 543	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ97	♣ Q85				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ AK98654			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K643	♥ 107	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 942	♦ Q105	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ106	♣ 3				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10983	♠ 2	1NT	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ 1076	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ94	♦ AJ1052	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 6	♣ K8	♣ J943				
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 91 ♠ J83
Dealer: E ♥ K8
Vul: Both ♦ K1085
HCP: 8 ♣ J532

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ AK7
Dealer: W ♥ 92
Vul: NS ♦ KQ108
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ64

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ 97
Dealer: E ♥ Q10764
Vul: EW ♦ K1086
HCP: 5 ♣ 93

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ 63
Dealer: W ♥ Q3
Vul: None ♦ AKQ65
HCP: 18 ♣ AK94

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ A75432
Dealer: E ♥ 1084
Vul: None ♦ K764
HCP: 7 ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J83	♠ 542			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ AQJ973	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K1085	♦ 93	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J532	♣ K6				
Contract: 2N E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK7	♠ J8	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ J754	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ108	♦ 9765	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ64	♣ 852				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ K			1NT	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q10764	♥ K3	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K1086	♦ J52	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ QJ108762	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 63	♠ QJ984	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ 10842	AP			
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ65	♦ 3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK94	♣ 1087				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A75432	♠ —			1NT	3♣
Vul: None	♥ 1084	♥ QJ63	X	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K764	♦ 95				
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ KQ108752				
Contract: 3♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 91 ♠ 542
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ973
Vul: Both ♦ 93
HCP: 10 ♣ K6

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ J8
Dealer: W ♥ J754
Vul: NS ♦ 9765
HCP: 2 ♣ 852

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ K
Dealer: E ♥ K3
Vul: EW ♦ J52
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ108762

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ QJ984
Dealer: W ♥ 10842
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 3 ♣ 1087

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ QJ63
Vul: None ♦ 95
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ108752

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J83	♠ 542			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ AQJ973	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K1085	♦ 93	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J532	♣ K6				
Contract: 2N E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK7	♠ J8	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ J754	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ108	♦ 9765	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ64	♣ 852				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ K			1NT	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q10764	♥ K3	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K1086	♦ J52	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ QJ108762	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 63	♠ QJ984	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ 10842	AP			
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ65	♦ 3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK94	♣ 1087				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A75432	♠ —			1NT	3♣
Vul: None	♥ 1084	♥ QJ63	X	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K764	♦ 95				
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ KQ108752				
Contract: 3♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 96
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ 10
♥ AJ764
♦ 976
♣ KQ73

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 1

♠ 103
♥ J1054
♦ 10652
♣ 1097

East Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 96
♥ KQ10984
♦ QJ
♣ A72

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 99
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ A32
♥ Q9
♦ 982
♣ 98752

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ J103
♥ 104
♦ AKQ873
♣ 73

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ764
 ♦ 976
 ♣ KQ73

South:
 ♠ 86542
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KJ1083
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥XN

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ J1054
 ♦ 10652
 ♣ 1097

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ KQJ54

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
XX	2♥	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥N

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ KQ10984
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A72

South:
 ♠ AQ1075
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K642
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥

AP
 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 99
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦E

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 982
 ♣ 98752

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ A1086532
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
 3. automat

Board: 100
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥E

North:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AKQ873
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ J862
 ♦ 4
 ♣ Q9654

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♦	X	XX	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 96
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ 86542
♥ 83
♦ KJ1083
♣ J

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ KQ7
♥ Q6
♦ QJ8
♣ KQJ54

East Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ AQ1075
♥ 62
♦ K642
♣ K9

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ Q4
♥ A1086532
♦ 106
♣ AQ

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ 874
♥ J862
♦ 4
♣ Q9654

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ764
 ♦ 976
 ♣ KQ73

South:
 ♠ 86542
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KJ1083
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥XN

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ J1054
 ♦ 10652
 ♣ 1097

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ KQJ54

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
XX	2♥	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥N

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ KQ10984
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A72

South:
 ♠ AQ1075
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K642
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥

AP
 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 99
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦E

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 982
 ♣ 98752

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ A1086532
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
 3. automat

Board: 100
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥E

North:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AKQ873
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ J862
 ♦ 4
 ♣ Q9654

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♦	X	XX	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 101	♠ —	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J108763	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A108542	
Board: 102	♠ AKJ92	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J102	
Board: 103	♠ 10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 106	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ7543	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 10842	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 104	♠ AK52	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ962	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J95	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 105	♠ J762	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ83	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KQ10972			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J108763	♥ 2				
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ AQ875		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A108542	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ92	♠ 85				
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ J9743		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A65	♦ 1092		AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ J102	♣ Q94				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ AQ9763				
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ 82			1NT	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ7543	♦ K	X	2NT	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 10842	♣ KJ65	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK52	♠ 10974				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ962	♥ 74				
North HCP: 13	♦ J95	♦ Q8732		1NT	2♦ ¹	3♣
South HCP: 2	♣ 5	♣ 43		5♣	AP	Pass
Contract: 5♣ E						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J762	♠ KQ10954				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ83	♥ 42			1NT	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ K8	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ J7	♣ Q103	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 5♦ X E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. Minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 101 ♠ KQ10972
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ AQ875
HCP: 11 ♣ 9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ 85
Dealer: W ♥ J9743
Vul: EW ♦ 1092
HCP: 3 ♣ Q94

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ AQ9763
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ65

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ 10974
Dealer: W ♥ 74
Vul: EW ♦ Q8732
HCP: 2 ♣ 43

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ KQ10954
Dealer: E ♥ 42
Vul: Both ♦ K8
HCP: 10 ♣ Q103

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KQ10972			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J108763	♥ 2				
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ AQ875		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A108542	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ92	♠ 85				
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ J9743	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A65	♦ 1092		AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ J102	♣ Q94				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ AQ9763			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ 82	X	2NT	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ7543	♦ K	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 10842	♣ KJ65				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK52	♠ 10974				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ962	♥ 74	1NT	2♦ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J95	♦ Q8732	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ 5	♣ 43				
Contract: 5♣ E						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J762	♠ KQ10954			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ83	♥ 42	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ K8	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J7	♣ Q103				
Contract: 5♦ X E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. Minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 106	♠ KQ9743	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 652	
HCP: 12	♣ K10	You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ Q532	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9874	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 108	♠ KJ32	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A107643	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 109	♠ AKJ95	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q83	
Board: 110	♠ J943	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK76543	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ KQ9743
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 652
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 109762
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 107
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q532
 ♥ Q9874
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A105
 ♦ 43
 ♣ KQ108432

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 108
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ32
 ♥ A107643
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 85
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K1085432

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 109
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ95
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ 62
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AKQ943
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 110
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ J943
 ♥ —
 ♦ 43
 ♣ AK76543

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ QJ853
 ♦ K852
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 106	♠ 86	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 109762	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q987	
HCP: 2	♣ 72	Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ A	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ108432	
Board: 108	♠ 94	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1085432	
Board: 109	♠ Q8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ943	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1065	
Board: 110	♠ K85	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ853	
Vul: None	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ KQ9743
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 652
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 109762
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 107
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q532
 ♥ Q9874
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A105
 ♦ 43
 ♣ KQ108432

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 108
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ32
 ♥ A107643
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 85
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K1085432

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 109
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ95
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ 62
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AKQ943
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 110
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ J943
 ♥ —
 ♦ 43
 ♣ AK76543

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ QJ853
 ♦ K852
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 111 ♠ K5432
Dealer: E ♥ J965
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 7 ♣ 1072

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ A9
Dealer: W ♥ 987
Vul: EW ♦ AJ9872
HCP: 9 ♣ 65

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ K7
Dealer: E ♥ J85
Vul: None ♦ Q87653
HCP: 10 ♣ A2

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ AQ6543
Dealer: W ♥ Q64
Vul: EW ♦ A94
HCP: 14 ♣ Q

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 115

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 4

♠ 65

♥ QJ8732

♦ 6

♣ J962

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ K5432
♥ J965
♦ K
♣ 1072

South:
♠ J98
♥ AK10872
♦ 65
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
3. automat

Board: 112
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ A9
♥ 987
♦ AJ9872
♣ 65

South:
♠ QJ7
♥ AK10532
♦ 53
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 113
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ K7
♥ J85
♦ Q87653
♣ A2

South:
♠ 6
♥ AKQ94
♦ J9
♣ KJ1095

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
			AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 114
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 2
Contract: 5♣ E

North:
♠ AQ6543
♥ Q64
♦ A94
♣ Q

South:
♠ J9872
♥ J875
♦ 73
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♦	2♠	3♣	Pass
4♣	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass
4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Stayman
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 115
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 65
♥ QJ8732
♦ 6
♣ J962

South:
♠ J7
♥ A105
♦ AQ9854
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Super acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 111 ♠ J98
Dealer: E ♥ AK10872
Vul: EW ♦ 65
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: W ♥ AK10532
Vul: EW ♦ 53
HCP: 10 ♣ 43

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ94
Vul: None ♦ J9
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ1095

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ J9872
Dealer: W ♥ J875
Vul: EW ♦ 73
HCP: 2 ♣ 97

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 11

♠ J7

♥ A105

♦ AQ9854

♣ 103

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ K5432
♥ J965
♦ K
♣ 1072

South:
♠ J98
♥ AK10872
♦ 65
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
3. automat

Board: 112
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ A9
♥ 987
♦ AJ9872
♣ 65

South:
♠ QJ7
♥ AK10532
♦ 53
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 113
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ K7
♥ J85
♦ Q87653
♣ A2

South:
♠ 6
♥ AKQ94
♦ J9
♣ KJ1095

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
			AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 114
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 2
Contract: 5♣ E

North:
♠ AQ6543
♥ Q64
♦ A94
♣ Q

South:
♠ J9872
♥ J875
♦ 73
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♦	2♠	3♣	Pass
4♣	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass
4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Stayman
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 115
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 65
♥ QJ8732
♦ 6
♣ J962

South:
♠ J7
♥ A105
♦ AQ9854
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Super acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 116 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ 1074
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ104
HCP: 11 ♣ J87

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ K952
Vul: NS ♦ J95
HCP: 6 ♣ Q643

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AQ10973
Vul: EW ♦ 953
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ83

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ 763
Dealer: E ♥ Q109
Vul: None ♦ J8
HCP: 3 ♣ 76432

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 12

♠ 7

♥ QJ9643

♦ AKQ8

♣ 105

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ AKQJ104
 ♣ J87

South:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ K82
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K65432

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
	3♠ ²	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 117
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ K952
 ♦ J95
 ♣ Q643

South:
 ♠ KJ10964
 ♥ J
 ♦ AK32
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 118
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ10973
 ♦ 953
 ♣ QJ83

South:
 ♠ J9732
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K1062
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
2. Lebensohl after 1NT			

Board: 119
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 76432

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AQ6532
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 120
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ QJ9643
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ Q532
 ♥ 72
 ♦ 976
 ♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 116 ♠ 874
Dealer: W ♥ K82
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 6 ♣ K65432

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ KJ10964
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ AK32
HCP: 12 ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ J9732
Dealer: W ♥ 62
Vul: EW ♦ K1062
HCP: 4 ♣ 107

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ A84
Dealer: E ♥ 63
Vul: None ♦ AQ6532
HCP: 12 ♣ Q9

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ Q532
Dealer: W ♥ 72
Vul: NS ♦ 976
HCP: 2 ♣ 9763

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ AKQJ104
 ♣ J87

South:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ K82
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K65432

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
	3♠ ²	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 117
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ K952
 ♦ J95
 ♣ Q643

South:
 ♠ KJ10964
 ♥ J
 ♦ AK32
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 118
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ10973
 ♦ 953
 ♣ QJ83

South:
 ♠ J9732
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K1062
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
2. Lebensohl after 1NT			

Board: 119
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 76432

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AQ6532
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 120
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ QJ9643
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ Q532
 ♥ 72
 ♦ 976
 ♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 121 ♠ 64
Dealer: E ♥ 864
Vul: Both ♦ J943
HCP: 2 ♣ J543

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ K53
Vul: None ♦ KQJ942
HCP: 10 ♣ J108

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ 54
Dealer: E ♥ 107
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ73
HCP: 6 ♣ 8653

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ A108753
Dealer: W ♥ J82
Vul: Both ♦ K3
HCP: 12 ♣ A7

West Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ 643
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10953
Vul: None ♦ A104
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 864
 ♦ J943
 ♣ J543

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1032
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 122
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K53
 ♦ KQJ942
 ♣ J108

South:
 ♠ Q10732
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 76
 ♣ Q765

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 123
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 107
 ♦ KQJ73
 ♣ 8653

South:
 ♠ AQJ932
 ♥ AJ54
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 124
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ A108753
 ♥ J82
 ♦ K3
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 96543

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 125
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ KJ10953
 ♦ A104
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AQJ875
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A8753

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 121 ♠ AKQJ1032
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ Q52
HCP: 16 ♣ 76

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ Q10732
Dealer: W ♥ 84
Vul: None ♦ 76
HCP: 4 ♣ Q765

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ AQJ932
Dealer: E ♥ AJ54
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 16 ♣ A2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ 942
Dealer: W ♥ AQ3
Vul: Both ♦ A7
HCP: 10 ♣ 96543

West Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ AQJ875
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 13 ♣ A8753

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 864
 ♦ J943
 ♣ J543

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1032
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 122
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K53
 ♦ KQJ942
 ♣ J108

South:
 ♠ Q10732
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 76
 ♣ Q765

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 123
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 107
 ♦ KQJ73
 ♣ 8653

South:
 ♠ AQJ932
 ♥ AJ54
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 124
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ A108753
 ♥ J82
 ♦ K3
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 96543

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 125
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ KJ10953
 ♦ A104
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AQJ875
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A8753

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 126 ♠ AJ43
Dealer: W ♥ K65
Vul: None ♦ AK4
HCP: 19 ♣ A52

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ 953
Dealer: E ♥ 98764
Vul: NS ♦ J643
HCP: 1 ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ J3
Dealer: W ♥ AQ9
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ109873

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ J97
Dealer: E ♥ 654
Vul: Both ♦ 763
HCP: 2 ♣ J1097

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ K93
Dealer: W ♥ KQ105
Vul: NS ♦ KJ8
HCP: 16 ♣ A75

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ43
 ♥ K65
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J1074
 ♦ 10975
 ♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 127
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ 98764
 ♦ J643
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ AQ8642
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	3♠
5♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 128
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KJ109873

South:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ 863
 ♦ KQ10643
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♣	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 129
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ 654
 ♦ 763
 ♣ J1097

South:
 ♠ Q1062
 ♥ AKQJ10
 ♦ A94
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 130
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ KQ105
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ J106
 ♥ J6
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ J8632

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 126 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ J1074
Vul: None ♦ 10975
HCP: 3 ♣ Q964

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ AQ8642
Dealer: E ♥ Q53
Vul: NS ♦ Q97
HCP: 14 ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ 964
Dealer: W ♥ 863
Vul: None ♦ KQ10643
HCP: 5 ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ Q1062
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ10
Vul: Both ♦ A94
HCP: 16 ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ J106
Dealer: W ♥ J6
Vul: NS ♦ 1094
HCP: 3 ♣ J8632

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ43
 ♥ K65
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J1074
 ♦ 10975
 ♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 127
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ 98764
 ♦ J643
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ AQ8642
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♣ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	3♣
5♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 128
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KJ109873

South:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ 863
 ♦ KQ10643
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♣	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 129
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ 654
 ♦ 763
 ♣ J1097

South:
 ♠ Q1062
 ♥ AKQJ10
 ♦ A94
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 130
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ KQ105
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ J106
 ♥ J6
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ J8632

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 131 ♠ Q63
Dealer: E ♥ Q52
Vul: EW ♦ 10875
HCP: 4 ♣ 1086

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ Q976
Dealer: W ♥ AJ9542
Vul: None ♦ 105
HCP: 11 ♣ A

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ J104
Dealer: E ♥ 63
Vul: EW ♦ KQ5
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ85

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ AK10843
Dealer: W ♥ J6
Vul: Both ♦ AJ
HCP: 13 ♣ 543

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ 852
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ 109752
HCP: 6 ♣ K987

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q63

♥ Q52

♦ 10875

♣ 1086

South:

♠ J2

♥ AK63

♦ AJ9632

♣ 7

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

X² Pass 2♠ Pass

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Stayman

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ Q976

♥ AJ9542

♦ 105

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 1086

♦ Q98763

♣ 93

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2♠² Pass

3♣³ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 133

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J104

♥ 63

♦ KQ5

♣ KQJ85

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ982

♦ J10842

♣ 97

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 134

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK10843

♥ J6

♦ AJ

♣ 543

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ 10874

♦ 93

♣ Q1082

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2♦ Pass

2♥ 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 135

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 852

♥ K

♦ 109752

♣ K987

South:

♠ K97

♥ AQ7543

♦ A43

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 131 ♠ J2
Dealer: E ♥ AK63
Vul: EW ♦ AJ9632
HCP: 13 ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ AJ
Dealer: W ♥ 1086
Vul: None ♦ Q98763
HCP: 7 ♣ 93

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ982
Vul: EW ♦ J10842
HCP: 10 ♣ 97

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ QJ5
Dealer: W ♥ 10874
Vul: Both ♦ 93
HCP: 5 ♣ Q1082

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ K97
Dealer: E ♥ AQ7543
Vul: None ♦ A43
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q63	♠ J2			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q52	♥ AK63	X ²	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10875	♦ AJ9632	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 1086	♣ 7	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. Stayman			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q976	♠ AJ	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ9542	♥ 1086	3♣ ³	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 105	♦ Q98763	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ 93	2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
Contract: 3♣ W			3. automat			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J104	♠ —			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ AKQ982	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ5	♦ J10842	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ85	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10843	♠ QJ5	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ 10874	2♥	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ	♦ 93	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 5	♣ 543	♣ Q1082				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 852	♠ K97			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQ7543	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 109752	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K987	♣ 5	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 136 ♠ J92
Dealer: W ♥ 83
Vul: None ♦ KQ65432
HCP: 10 ♣ A

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ 107
Dealer: E ♥ KQ9
Vul: NS ♦ K432
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ75

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138 ♠ K10
Dealer: W ♥ AK7
Vul: None ♦ QJ96
HCP: 16 ♣ K972

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ Q9532
Vul: NS ♦ 1054
HCP: 6 ♣ 7532

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ 83
Dealer: W ♥ KQ4
Vul: EW ♦ KQ9632
HCP: 10 ♣ 64

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KQ65432
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ AKJ962
 ♦ 10
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 137
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ K432
 ♣ KJ75

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ109862

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
AP			

Board: 138
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ QJ96
 ♣ K972

South:
 ♠ 9762
 ♥ 932
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♠
X	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 139
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q9532
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ 7532

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ KJ1076
 ♦ AJ973
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
2♠	3♥	3♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 140
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ KQ9632
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ AQ104
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ —
 ♣ K109732

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 136 ♠ 1075
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ962
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ K63

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ Q5
Dealer: E ♥ 1063
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ109862

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ 9762
Dealer: W ♥ 932
Vul: None ♦ 75
HCP: 0 ♣ 8643

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139 ♠ KJ
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1076
Vul: NS ♦ AJ973
HCP: 13 ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ AQ104
Dealer: W ♥ 1072
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ K109732

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KQ65432
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ AKJ962
 ♦ 10
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 137
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ K432
 ♣ KJ75

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ109862

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
AP			

Board: 138
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ QJ96
 ♣ K972

South:
 ♠ 9762
 ♥ 932
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♠
X	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 139
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q9532
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ 7532

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ KJ1076
 ♦ AJ973
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
2♠	3♥	3♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 140
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ KQ9632
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ AQ104
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ —
 ♣ K109732

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 141 ♠ 63
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ1052
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 6 ♣ 543

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ J10
Dealer: W ♥ J1064
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ AK87632

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ 109732
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AK5432
HCP: 9 ♣ Q6

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144 ♠ KQJ5
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ63
HCP: 16 ♣ 762

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 145 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ J954
Vul: NS ♦ 743
HCP: 5 ♣ KJ653

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ AJ984			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1052	♥ 98				
North HCP: 6	♦ 94	♦ KQ863	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 543	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10	♠ KQ9632				
Vul: EW	♥ J1064	♥ 953	1NT	3♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ QJ95	3♥	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AK87632	♣ —				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109732	♠ 6			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQ542				
North HCP: 9	♦ AK5432	♦ —	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q6	♣ KJ109842				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ5	♠ 863	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ J943				
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQJ63	♦ 108	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 762	♣ A843				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ A1087543				
Vul: NS	♥ J954	♥ 1073			1NT	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 743	♦ 2				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ653	♣ A9	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 141 ♠ AJ984
Dealer: E ♥ 98
Vul: Both ♦ KQ863
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142 ♠ KQ9632
Dealer: W ♥ 953
Vul: EW ♦ QJ95
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ AQ542
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ109842

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144 ♠ 863
Dealer: W ♥ J943
Vul: None ♦ 108
HCP: 5 ♣ A843

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145 ♠ A1087543
Dealer: E ♥ 1073
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 8 ♣ A9

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ AJ984			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1052	♥ 98				
North HCP: 6	♦ 94	♦ KQ863	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 543	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N E			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10	♠ KQ9632	1NT	3♣	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J1064	♥ 953	3♥	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ QJ95				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK87632	♣ —				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109732	♠ 6			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQ542	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AK5432	♦ —				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q6	♣ KJ109842	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ5	♠ 863	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ J943	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQJ63	♦ 108	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 5	♣ 762	♣ A843	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ A1087543			1NT	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ J954	♥ 1073				
North HCP: 5	♦ 743	♦ 2	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ653	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 146 ♠ AK87642 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ K You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ Q975

Board: 147 ♠ Q7 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 643
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ72 Partner bids first.
HCP: 12 ♣ 104

Board: 148 ♠ KQ753 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 8 East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ10862 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ — East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ 74 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 652 West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 109432 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 0 ♣ 753 West Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 150 ♠ — West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10 East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ KQ10975 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ Q732 You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK87642
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q975

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ A107532
 ♦ 10876
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 147
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 643
 ♦ AKQJ72
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ AK10854
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ 64
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 148
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ753
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQJ10862
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J842
 ♥ J53
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ8753

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 149
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 652
 ♦ 109432
 ♣ 753

South:
 ♠ AJ9863
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♦	2♠
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 150
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ KQ10975
 ♣ Q732

South:
 ♠ K107643
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 10865

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 146	♠ J10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A107532	
Vul: None	♦ 10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10	

Board: 147	♠ AK10854	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

Board: 148	♠ J842	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J53	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ8753	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 149	♠ AJ9863	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1087	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 150	♠ K107643	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A4	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 10865	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK87642
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q975

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ A107532
 ♦ 10876
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 147
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 643
 ♦ AKQJ72
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ AK10854
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ 64
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 148
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ753
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQJ10862
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J842
 ♥ J53
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ8753

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 149
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 652
 ♦ 109432
 ♣ 753

South:
 ♠ AJ9863
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♦	2♠
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 150
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ KQ10975
 ♣ Q732

South:
 ♠ K107643
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 10865

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 151 ♠ K108653
Dealer: E ♥ K3
Vul: EW ♦ K764
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1085
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ7
HCP: 16 ♣ K74

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ J9632
Dealer: E ♥ KJ853
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 5 ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ AJ109852
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ Q6
HCP: 7 ♣ 10954

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ 83
Dealer: E ♥ 8632
Vul: Both ♦ J742
HCP: 2 ♣ J97

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ K108653
 ♥ K3
 ♦ K764
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q98654
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK108532

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 152
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ1085
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ A8643
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ 106532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 153
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ J9632
 ♥ KJ853
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 92
 ♦ KQ95
 ♣ AK832

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 154
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ AJ109852
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ 10954

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A643
 ♦ 97542
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	4♥	AP

Board: 155
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 8632
 ♦ J742
 ♣ J97

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AK9853
 ♣ K865

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 151
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ —
♥ Q98654
♦ —
♣ AK108532

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ A8643
♥ 4
♦ Q5
♣ 106532

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ A7
♥ 92
♦ KQ95
♣ AK832

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 154
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ 3
♥ A643
♦ 97542
♣ J87

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ Q6
♥ 4
♦ AK9853
♣ K865

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ K108653
 ♥ K3
 ♦ K764
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q98654
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK108532

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 152
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ1085
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ A8643
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ 106532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 153
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ J9632
 ♥ KJ853
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 92
 ♦ KQ95
 ♣ AK832

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 154
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ AJ109852
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ 10954

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A643
 ♦ 97542
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	4♥	AP

Board: 155
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 8632
 ♦ J742
 ♣ J97

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AK9853
 ♣ K865

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 156 ♠ 105
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ98652
HCP: 7 ♣ 84

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157 ♠ J102
Dealer: E ♥ Q83
Vul: None ♦ K96
HCP: 6 ♣ 8532

East Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ KQJ652
Dealer: W ♥ QJ5
Vul: NS ♦ 83
HCP: 11 ♣ Q4

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ KJ743
Vul: EW ♦ 96532
HCP: 4 ♣ 93

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ KQ109
Dealer: W ♥ AQ10963
Vul: Both ♦ AK5
HCP: 18 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ98652
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ J962
 ♥ J1064
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	3NT	AP

Board: 157
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ K96
 ♣ 8532

South:
 ♠ AKQ74
 ♥ 54
 ♦ A82
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. SOS

Board: 158
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ KQJ652
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ 83
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 9632
 ♦ Q1096
 ♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit

Board: 159
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KJ743
 ♦ 96532
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ KJ108543
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
5♣	AP		

Board: 160
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ AQ10963
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J1098643

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	3♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
 3. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 156	♠ J962	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J1064	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10	
HCP: 5	♣ 762	Partner bids first.
Board: 157	♠ AKQ74	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 54	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 158	♠ 3	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9632	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1096	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ75	Partner bids first.
Board: 159	♠ KJ108543	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	
HCP: 9	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 160	♠ 754	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 82	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J1098643	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ98652
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ J962
 ♥ J1064
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	3NT	AP

Board: 157
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ K96
 ♣ 8532

South:
 ♠ AKQ74
 ♥ 54
 ♦ A82
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. SOS

Board: 158
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ KQJ652
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ 83
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 9632
 ♦ Q1096
 ♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit

Board: 159
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KJ743
 ♦ 96532
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ KJ108543
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
5♣	AP		

Board: 160
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ AQ10963
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J1098643

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	3♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
 3. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 161	♠ Q8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 753	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 87543	
HCP: 2	♣ 982	Partner bids first.

Board: 162	♠ QJ	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9873	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 163	♠ K42	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K1098	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q93	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 754	Partner bids first.

Board: 164	♠ AQ	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ A72	You bid first.

Board: 165	♠ 1065	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 72	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ65	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q8	♠ AJ7			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ AJ104	XX	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ 87543	♦ KJ9				
South HCP: 17	♣ 982	♣ K54				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ	♠ 7432	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AK104	♥ 7	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK9873	♦ 642				
South HCP: 4	♣ 10	♣ A9532				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K42	♠ AJ10975			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K1098	♥ 4	X	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q93	♦ 107				
South HCP: 10	♣ 754	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ 10742	1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ543	♥ 1096	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 108	♦ 654				
South HCP: 0	♣ A72	♣ 984				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1065	♠ J98			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J862	♥ Q73	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 72	♦ QJ10853	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ65	♣ A				
Contract: 3N E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs 3. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 161	♠ AJ7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ104	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 17	♣ K54	You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ 7432	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A9532	
Board: 163	♠ AJ10975	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 107	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ106	You bid first.
Board: 164	♠ 10742	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1096	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 654	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 984	Partner bids first.
Board: 165	♠ J98	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ10853	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q8	♠ AJ7			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ AJ104	XX	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ 87543	♦ KJ9				
South HCP: 17	♣ 982	♣ K54				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ	♠ 7432	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AK104	♥ 7	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK9873	♦ 642				
South HCP: 4	♣ 10	♣ A9532				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K42	♠ AJ10975			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K1098	♥ 4	X	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q93	♦ 107				
South HCP: 10	♣ 754	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ 10742	1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ543	♥ 1096	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 108	♦ 654				
South HCP: 0	♣ A72	♣ 984				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1065	♠ J98			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J862	♥ Q73	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 72	♦ QJ10853	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ65	♣ A				
Contract: 3N E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs 3. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 166 ♠ AK872
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ AK62
HCP: 17 ♣ K63

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 167 ♠ Q65
Dealer: E ♥ 1082
Vul: EW ♦ 97632
HCP: 2 ♣ 97

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168 ♠ Q8
Dealer: W ♥ J965
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ8532

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169 ♠ 632
Dealer: E ♥ 10532
Vul: Both ♦ 7642
HCP: 0 ♣ 108

East Opens 1NT.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: W ♥ Q64
Vul: EW ♦ K85
HCP: 18 ♣ AQJ2

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK872
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ J1032
 ♦ 984
 ♣ J984

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 167
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ 1082
 ♦ 97632
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ A1074
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 168
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ J965
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ8532

South:
 ♠ J942
 ♥ A7
 ♦ QJ965
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 169
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ X N

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ 10532
 ♦ 7642
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ 987
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
XX	2♥	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 170
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ K85
 ♣ AQJ2

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J9852
 ♦ J106
 ♣ 8765

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
3♠ ²	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. Super acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 166	♠ Q9	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J1032	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J984	

Board: 167	♠ A1074	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ8	

Board: 168	♠ J942	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ965	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 76	Partner bids first.

Board: 169	♠ K75	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 987	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ4	You bid first.

Board: 170	♠ 6	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J9852	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J106	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 8765	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK872	♠ Q9	1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ J1032	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 17	♦ AK62	♦ 984				
South HCP: 4	♣ K63	♣ J984				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q65	♠ A1074			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1082	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ 97632	♦ Q	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 20	♣ 97	♣ AKQJ8				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q8	♠ J942	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J965	♥ A7	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ QJ965	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ8532	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 632	♠ K75			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10532	♥ 987	XX	2♥	X	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 7642	♦ KQ8	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 108	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 2♥ X N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ	♠ 6	1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q64	♥ J9852	3♠ ²	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ K85	♦ J106	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQJ2	♣ 8765	2. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 171 ♠ Q1062
Dealer: E ♥ Q2
Vul: Both ♦ J106
HCP: 9 ♣ A1074

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ Q42
Dealer: W ♥ QJ
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ8532
HCP: 17 ♣ K

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ Q10854
Dealer: E ♥ Q10762
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 5 ♣ J3

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174 ♠ A97
Dealer: W ♥ AK2
Vul: NS ♦ Q106
HCP: 16 ♣ K864

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 175 ♠ KJ5
Dealer: E ♥ 9764
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 6 ♣ Q8742

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1062	♠ J				
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ AJ98653			1NT	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J106	♦ 972	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A1074	♣ K8				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q42	♠ 1053	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ K752	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ8532	♦ 1064	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 3	♣ K	♣ 965	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10854	♠ KJ93			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q10762	♥ AK	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 7	♦ J105	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ J3	♣ KQ92	2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
Contract: 3♦ E			3. automat			

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A97	♠ K32	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ Q9875	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ Q106	♦ 32	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ K864	♣ 1052				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ5	♠ A86432			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9764	♥ 3	X ²	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ A96	3♥	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8742	♣ J93	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 171 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ AJ98653
Vul: Both ♦ 972
HCP: 9 ♣ K8

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ 1053
Dealer: W ♥ K752
Vul: Both ♦ 1064
HCP: 3 ♣ 965

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ KJ93
Dealer: E ♥ AK
Vul: Both ♦ J105
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ92

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ K32
Dealer: W ♥ Q9875
Vul: NS ♦ 32
HCP: 5 ♣ 1052

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175 ♠ A86432
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ A96
HCP: 9 ♣ J93

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1062	♠ J				
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ AJ98653			1NT	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J106	♦ 972	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A1074	♣ K8				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q42	♠ 1053	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ K752	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ8532	♦ 1064	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 3	♣ K	♣ 965	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10854	♠ KJ93			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q10762	♥ AK	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 7	♦ J105	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ J3	♣ KQ92	2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
Contract: 3♦ E			3. automat			

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A97	♠ K32	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ Q9875	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ Q106	♦ 32	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ K864	♣ 1052				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ5	♠ A86432			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9764	♥ 3	X ²	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ A96	3♥	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8742	♣ J93	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 176 ♠ AQ10876
Dealer: W ♥ Q98
Vul: NS ♦ KJ3
HCP: 12 ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ 652
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ J98632
HCP: 4 ♣ K87

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ AKQJ107
Dealer: W ♥ QJ
Vul: NS ♦ 54
HCP: 13 ♣ 542

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ J1062
Dealer: E ♥ Q4
Vul: None ♦ A854
HCP: 9 ♣ Q87

East Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 180 ♠ QJ10875
Dealer: W ♥ K3
Vul: EW ♦ A1097
HCP: 11 ♣ J

West Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10876	♠ 9	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q98	♥ 43	2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ3	♦ Q108754	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 8	♣ A1063				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 652	♠ 97			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AKQ842	X	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J98632	♦ 7	X	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K87	♣ A962	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 3♥ X S			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ107	♠ 42	1NT	2♣ ¹	4♠ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ K108762	5♦	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ 98	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 6	♣ 542	♣ K98	2. Minors			
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1062	♠ A3			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ 632	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A854	♦ KJ7632	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q87	♣ K3	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10875	♠ 94	1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ 987	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 11	♦ A1097	♦ 82				
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ AKQ763				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 176 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ 43
Vul: NS ♦ Q108754
HCP: 6 ♣ A1063

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ 97
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ842
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 13 ♣ A962

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ 42
Dealer: W ♥ K108762
Vul: NS ♦ 98
HCP: 6 ♣ K98

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ A3
Dealer: E ♥ 632
Vul: None ♦ KJ7632
HCP: 11 ♣ K3

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 180 ♠ 94
Dealer: W ♥ 987
Vul: EW ♦ 82
HCP: 9 ♣ AKQ763

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10876	♠ 9	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q98	♥ 43	2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ3	♦ Q108754	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 8	♣ A1063				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 652	♠ 97			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AKQ842	X	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J98632	♦ 7	X	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K87	♣ A962	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 3♥ X S			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ107	♠ 42	1NT	2♣ ¹	4♠ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ K108762	5♦	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ 98	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 6	♣ 542	♣ K98	2. Minors			
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1062	♠ A3			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ 632	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A854	♦ KJ7632	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q87	♣ K3	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10875	♠ 94	1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ 987	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 11	♦ A1097	♦ 82				
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ AKQ763				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 181	♠ 8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ 9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ753	

Board: 182	♠ KQ10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q64	

Board: 183	♠ 3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ963	

Board: 184	♠ K6	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ87653	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	You bid first.

Board: 185	♠ 1084	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A7432	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J42	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KJ9532			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 9843	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ753	♣ 64	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♠ S			2. automat			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10	♠ J98	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ K9832	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ87	♦ J5	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q64	♣ 972				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KJ762			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ AJ853	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ85	♦ 972	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ963	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K6	♠ AQJ9432	1NT	2♣ ¹	4♦ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 9	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ87653	♦ 104	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 7	♣ 84	♣ 1095	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1084	♠ A96			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A7432	♥ K9	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K7	♦ A109853	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ J42	♣ 107	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 181 ♠ KJ9532
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10
Vul: None ♦ A7
HCP: 11 ♣ 64

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ J98
Dealer: W ♥ K9832
Vul: NS ♦ J5
HCP: 5 ♣ 972

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ KJ762
Dealer: E ♥ AJ853
Vul: Both ♦ 972
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 184 ♠ AQJ9432
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ 104
HCP: 7 ♣ 1095

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185 ♠ A96
Dealer: E ♥ K9
Vul: NS ♦ A109853
HCP: 11 ♣ 107

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KJ9532			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 9843	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ753	♣ 64	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♠ S			2. automat			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10	♠ J98	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ K9832	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ87	♦ J5	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q64	♣ 972				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KJ762			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ AJ853	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ85	♦ 972	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ963	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K6	♠ AQJ9432	1NT	2♣ ¹	4♦ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 9	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ87653	♦ 104	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 7	♣ 84	♣ 1095	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1084	♠ A96			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A7432	♥ K9	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K7	♦ A109853	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ J42	♣ 107	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 186	♠ 4	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9654	
Board: 187	♠ A543	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 65	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1084	
HCP: 5	♣ J987	Partner bids first.
Board: 188	♠ AQ72	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ542	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	
HCP: 13	♣ 642	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ 3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ54	
Board: 190	♠ K87	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ64	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 107
 ♦ A75
 ♣ AQJ9654

South:
 ♠ K1087
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ K63
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 187
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ A543
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ J987

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQJ942
 ♦ 765
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 188
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ AQ72
 ♥ AJ542
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 642

South:
 ♠ K10643
 ♥ 86
 ♦ K2
 ♣ J1053

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 189
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 102
 ♦ KQ1087
 ♣ AQJ54

South:
 ♠ AKJ986
 ♥ 9854
 ♦ J92
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 190
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ KQJ64

South:
 ♠ Q10963
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 186	♠ K1087	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q96	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 732	

Board: 187	♠ 7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ942	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 765	
HCP: 10	♣ A42	You bid first.

Board: 188	♠ K10643	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 86	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K2	
HCP: 7	♣ J1053	Partner bids first.

Board: 189	♠ AKJ986	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 9854	
Vul: EW	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 190	♠ Q10963	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 732	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 107
 ♦ A75
 ♣ AQJ9654

South:
 ♠ K1087
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ K63
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 187
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ A543
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ J987

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQJ942
 ♦ 765
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 188
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ AQ72
 ♥ AJ542
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 642

South:
 ♠ K10643
 ♥ 86
 ♦ K2
 ♣ J1053

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 189
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 102
 ♦ KQ1087
 ♣ AQJ54

South:
 ♠ AKJ986
 ♥ 9854
 ♦ J92
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 190
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ KQJ64

South:
 ♠ Q10963
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 191 ♠ 762
Dealer: E ♥ J1073
Vul: EW ♦ QJ3
HCP: 4 ♣ 975

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ AK7642
Vul: Both ♦ K84
HCP: 13 ♣ K83

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ 765
Dealer: E ♥ KJ9
Vul: NS ♦ 10632
HCP: 5 ♣ J97

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ AJ3
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1084
Vul: None ♦ KQJ3
HCP: 16 ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ 106
Dealer: E ♥ 9432
Vul: NS ♦ J1042
HCP: 5 ♣ A65

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 762

♥ J1073

♦ QJ3

♣ 975

South:

♠ AQ10985

♥ K92

♦ A6

♣ 84

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

3♣² Pass 3♦³ 3♠

4♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
3. automat

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK7642

♦ K84

♣ K83

South:

♠ Q9532

♥ J

♦ 1076

♣ Q1076

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 765

♥ KJ9

♦ 10632

♣ J97

South:

♠ AQ942

♥ 4

♦ AQJ8

♣ K103

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ AJ1084

♦ KQJ3

♣ 3

South:

♠ 87

♥ 76532

♦ 94

♣ J962

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹ X 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 106

♥ 9432

♦ J1042

♣ A65

South:

♠ A95

♥ AKJ10

♦ KQ

♣ 10972

West North East South

1NT X¹

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♥

3♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 191 ♠ AQ10985
Dealer: E ♥ K92
Vul: EW ♦ A6
HCP: 13 ♣ 84

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ Q9532
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ 1076
HCP: 5 ♣ Q1076

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ AQ942
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ8
HCP: 16 ♣ K103

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ 87
Dealer: W ♥ 76532
Vul: None ♦ 94
HCP: 1 ♣ J962

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ A95
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ10
Vul: NS ♦ KQ
HCP: 17 ♣ 10972

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 762

♥ J1073

♦ QJ3

♣ 975

South:

♠ AQ10985

♥ K92

♦ A6

♣ 84

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

3♣² Pass 3♦³ 3♠

4♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

3. automat

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK7642

♦ K84

♣ K83

South:

♠ Q9532

♥ J

♦ 1076

♣ Q1076

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 765

♥ KJ9

♦ 10632

♣ J97

South:

♠ AQ942

♥ 4

♦ AQJ8

♣ K103

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ AJ1084

♦ KQJ3

♣ 3

South:

♠ 87

♥ 76532

♦ 94

♣ J962

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹ X 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 106

♥ 9432

♦ J1042

♣ A65

South:

♠ A95

♥ AKJ10

♦ KQ

♣ 10972

West North East South

1NT X¹

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♥

3♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 196 ♠ A985
Dealer: W ♥ K108
Vul: EW ♦ A9
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ54

West Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ K75
Dealer: E ♥ 10865432
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 3 ♣ 107

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ QJ107654
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ 53
HCP: 11 ♣ AK5

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ 1072
Vul: Both ♦ A1098
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ1042

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ A102
Dealer: W ♥ A107
Vul: Both ♦ Q8532
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ K108
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AJ54

South:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ QJ764
 ♦ 7
 ♣ Q1076

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 197
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ 10865432
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ KQ983
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 198
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ QJ107654
 ♥ J
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ Q8654
 ♦ K64
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	4♣ ²	Pass
5♣	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Minors			

Board: 199
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ A1098
 ♣ KJ1042

South:
 ♠ KQ97653
 ♥ J5
 ♦ K52
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
AP			

Board: 200
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥X S

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ A107
 ♦ Q8532
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ J983
 ♦ J4
 ♣ J932

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 196
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ K63
♥ QJ764
♦ 7
♣ Q1076

West Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 197
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ Q104
♥ KQ9
♦ KQ983
♣ A8

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 198
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ A32
♥ Q8654
♦ K64
♣ 62

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 199
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ KQ97653
♥ J5
♦ K52
♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 200
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ 863
♥ J983
♦ J4
♣ J932

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ K108
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AJ54

South:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ QJ764
 ♦ 7
 ♣ Q1076

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 197
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ 10865432
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ KQ983
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 198
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ QJ107654
 ♥ J
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ Q8654
 ♦ K64
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	4♣ ²	Pass
5♣	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Minors			

Board: 199
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ A1098
 ♣ KJ1042

South:
 ♠ KQ97653
 ♥ J5
 ♦ K52
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
AP			

Board: 200
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥X S

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ A107
 ♦ Q8532
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ J983
 ♦ J4
 ♣ J932

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 201	♠ J8542	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 83	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 108632	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 202	♠ AK87	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	
Board: 203	♠ J4	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 85	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 5	♣ J108732	Partner bids first.
Board: 204	♠ AKQ82	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ864	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A105	
Board: 205	♠ A72	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9764	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ J8542
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 83
 ♣ 108632

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ5432
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
X	Pass	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 202
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 1NX W

North:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ 854
 ♦ A109
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ 83
 ♣ Q10932

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 203
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 85
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ J108732

South:
 ♠ AK107653
 ♥ J3
 ♦ K1084
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 204
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ82
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ864
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A10963
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J9742

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 205
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ 98
 ♦ A96
 ♣ K9764

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ1076532
 ♦ J
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
		1NT	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 201 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ KJ5432
Vul: None ♦ 65
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ9

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ 1092
Dealer: W ♥ QJ7
Vul: NS ♦ 83
HCP: 5 ♣ Q10932

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ AK107653
Dealer: E ♥ J3
Vul: EW ♦ K1084
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ A10963
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 5 ♣ J9742

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1076532
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 7 ♣ J53

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ J8542
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 83
 ♣ 108632

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ5432
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
X	Pass	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 202
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 1NX W

North:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ 854
 ♦ A109
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ 83
 ♣ Q10932

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 203
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 85
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ J108732

South:
 ♠ AK107653
 ♥ J3
 ♦ K1084
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 204
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ82
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ864
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A10963
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J9742

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 205
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ 98
 ♦ A96
 ♣ K9764

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ1076532
 ♦ J
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
		1NT	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 206 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1093
Vul: NS ♦ J1094
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ84

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ KQ75
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: EW ♦ J95
HCP: 7 ♣ J1082

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ A3
Dealer: W ♥ AJ9852
Vul: Both ♦ A73
HCP: 17 ♣ A7

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ K8
Dealer: E ♥ Q7632
Vul: None ♦ 954
HCP: 6 ♣ J104

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ K93
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ 75
HCP: 10 ♣ A1098754

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ1093

♦ J1094

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ 1097

♥ KQ4

♦ 732

♣ 10965

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹ 2♠ Pass

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ 74

♦ J95

♣ J1082

South:

♠ J6

♥ 3

♦ AQ8762

♣ AQ54

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♦ Pass 3♥² Pass

4♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ AJ9852

♦ A73

♣ A7

South:

♠ J876542

♥ —

♦ 1085

♣ J64

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ Q7632

♦ 954

♣ J104

South:

♠ QJ62

♥ K10

♦ A63

♣ AQ95

West North East South

1NT X¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ K93

♥ K

♦ 75

♣ A1098754

South:

♠ J10

♥ 1098743

♦ 8642

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT 3♣ 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 206 ♠ 1097
Dealer: W ♥ KQ4
Vul: NS ♦ 732
HCP: 5 ♣ 10965

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ J6
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ AQ8762
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ54

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ J876542
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 1085
HCP: 2 ♣ J64

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ QJ62
Dealer: E ♥ K10
Vul: None ♦ A63
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ95

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ J10
Dealer: W ♥ 1098743
Vul: NS ♦ 8642
HCP: 3 ♣ Q

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ1093

♦ J1094

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ 1097

♥ KQ4

♦ 732

♣ 10965

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹ 2♠ Pass

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ 74

♦ J95

♣ J1082

South:

♠ J6

♥ 3

♦ AQ8762

♣ AQ54

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♦ Pass 3♥² Pass

4♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ AJ9852

♦ A73

♣ A7

South:

♠ J876542

♥ —

♦ 1085

♣ J64

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ Q7632

♦ 954

♣ J104

South:

♠ QJ62

♥ K10

♦ A63

♣ AQ95

West North East South

1NT X¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ K93

♥ K

♦ 75

♣ A1098754

South:

♠ J10

♥ 1098743

♦ 8642

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT 3♣ 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 211 ♠ 9742
Dealer: E ♥ 54
Vul: EW ♦ AJ62
HCP: 5 ♣ 986

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ Q842
Dealer: W ♥ AK543
Vul: NS ♦ K65
HCP: 16 ♣ A

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ K1097
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10983
HCP: 6 ♣ 53

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ KJ9752
Dealer: W ♥ KQ
Vul: None ♦ 653
HCP: 12 ♣ K7

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ K854
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 5 ♣ Q97542

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 9742

♥ 54

♦ AJ62

♣ 986

South:

♠ A108

♥ KJ10932

♦ 5

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

3♣² Pass 3♦³ 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

3. automat

Board: 212

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ Q842

♥ AK543

♦ K65

♣ A

South:

♠ 76

♥ Q76

♦ J872

♣ 8752

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 213

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ K1097

♦ QJ10983

♣ 53

South:

♠ KQJ1073

♥ A42

♦ K

♣ K82

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ9752

♥ KQ

♦ 653

♣ K7

South:

♠ 843

♥ 763

♦ Q42

♣ AJ82

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2♦ Pass

2♥ 2♠ 3♣ Pass

3♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ K854

♦ 9

♣ Q97542

South:

♠ AKQ974

♥ 1072

♦ AJ6

♣ 8

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 211 ♠ A108
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10932
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ3

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ 76
Dealer: W ♥ Q76
Vul: NS ♦ J872
HCP: 3 ♣ 8752

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ KQJ1073
Dealer: E ♥ A42
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 16 ♣ K82

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ 843
Dealer: W ♥ 763
Vul: None ♦ Q42
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ82

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ AKQ974
Dealer: E ♥ 1072
Vul: Both ♦ AJ6
HCP: 14 ♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 9742

♥ 54

♦ AJ62

♣ 986

South:

♠ A108

♥ KJ10932

♦ 5

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

3♣² Pass 3♦³ 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

3. automat

Board: 212

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ Q842

♥ AK543

♦ K65

♣ A

South:

♠ 76

♥ Q76

♦ J872

♣ 8752

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 213

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ K1097

♦ QJ10983

♣ 53

South:

♠ KQJ1073

♥ A42

♦ K

♣ K82

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ9752

♥ KQ

♦ 653

♣ K7

South:

♠ 843

♥ 763

♦ Q42

♣ AJ82

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2♦ Pass

2♥ 2♠ 3♣ Pass

3♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ K854

♦ 9

♣ Q97542

South:

♠ AKQ974

♥ 1072

♦ AJ6

♣ 8

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 216 ♠ AJ102
Dealer: W ♥ AJ842
Vul: None ♦ K98
HCP: 13 ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ Q632
Dealer: E ♥ J10964
Vul: NS ♦ 74
HCP: 3 ♣ 103

East Opens 1NT.

West Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ 95
Dealer: W ♥ K7
Vul: Both ♦ KQ9752
HCP: 11 ♣ K72

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ Q10653
Dealer: E ♥ 83
Vul: None ♦ Q8
HCP: 4 ♣ 7632

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ J1087
Dealer: W ♥ AK5
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ2
HCP: 16 ♣ 85

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ102	♠ 85	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ842	♥ 93	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ K98	♦ Q10642				
South HCP: 4	♣ 2	♣ Q876				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q632	♠ 105			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J10964	♥ K32	XX	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 74	♦ KQ63				
South HCP: 16	♣ 103	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 95	♠ Q107642	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ 1098	2♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ9752	♦ 106	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ K72	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10653	♠ J7			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ AKJ106	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ Q8	♦ AJ1042				
South HCP: 16	♣ 7632	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1087	♠ K542	1NT	X ¹	3♣ ²	X
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ J87	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ2	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 85	♣ KJ943				
Contract: 4♣ S						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 216 ♠ 85
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: None ♦ Q10642
HCP: 4 ♣ Q876

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ 105
Dealer: E ♥ K32
Vul: NS ♦ KQ63
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ6

East Opens 1NT.

West Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ Q107642
Dealer: W ♥ 1098
Vul: Both ♦ 106
HCP: 2 ♣ 108

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ J7
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ106
Vul: None ♦ AJ1042
HCP: 16 ♣ Q

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ K542
Dealer: W ♥ J87
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ943

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ102	♠ 85	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ842	♥ 93	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ K98	♦ Q10642				
South HCP: 4	♣ 2	♣ Q876				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q632	♠ 105			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J10964	♥ K32	XX	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 74	♦ KQ63				
South HCP: 16	♣ 103	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 95	♠ Q107642	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ 1098	2♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ9752	♦ 106	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ K72	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10653	♠ J7			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ AKJ106	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ Q8	♦ AJ1042				
South HCP: 16	♣ 7632	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1087	♠ K542	1NT	X ¹	3♣ ²	X
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ J87	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ2	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 85	♣ KJ943				
Contract: 4♣ S						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 221 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ J942
Vul: None ♦ 103
HCP: 3 ♣ Q10865

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ 872
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1053
Vul: NS ♦ AK532
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 223 ♠ K86
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: EW ♦ 104
HCP: 5 ♣ Q109865

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ A65
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AQ9652
HCP: 10 ♣ 10975

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ J1084
Dealer: E ♥ 653
Vul: NS ♦ 94
HCP: 1 ♣ 8752

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ A84			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ J942	♥ AQ7	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ Q9862	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10865	♣ A9				
Contract: 3♠ E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 872	♠ QJ104				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1053	♥ 974	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AK532	♦ 9	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ KJ842				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K86	♠ QJ5			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ AKJ1096	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 104	♦ J76	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q109865	♣ A				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A65	♠ K942	1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ J8542	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ9652	♦ 7	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 10975	♣ J63	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. Stayman			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1084	♠ Q2			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ AQ2	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 1	♦ 94	♦ QJ10853	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8752	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 221 ♠ A84
Dealer: E ♥ AQ7
Vul: None ♦ Q9862
HCP: 16 ♣ A9

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ QJ104
Dealer: W ♥ 974
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ842

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ QJ5
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ1096
Vul: EW ♦ J76
HCP: 16 ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ K942
Dealer: W ♥ J8542
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 5 ♣ J63

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ Q2
Dealer: E ♥ AQ2
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10853
HCP: 11 ♣ 94

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ A84			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ J942	♥ AQ7	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ Q9862	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10865	♣ A9				
Contract: 3♠ E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 872	♠ QJ104				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1053	♥ 974	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AK532	♦ 9	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ KJ842				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K86	♠ QJ5			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ AKJ1096	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 104	♦ J76	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q109865	♣ A				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A65	♠ K942	1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ J8542	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ9652	♦ 7	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 10975	♣ J63	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. Stayman			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1084	♠ Q2			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ AQ2	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 1	♦ 94	♦ QJ10853	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8752	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 226 ♠ K4
Dealer: W ♥ A3
Vul: EW ♦ KJ10984
HCP: 12 ♣ J85

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ 73
Dealer: E ♥ 108
Vul: None ♦ 9875
HCP: 0 ♣ 106542

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ 97
Dealer: W ♥ AK10982
Vul: EW ♦ QJ94
HCP: 14 ♣ A

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 229 ♠ 76
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ J976432
HCP: 2 ♣ J83

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ KQ97632
Dealer: W ♥ 765
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 10 ♣ J6

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ A3
 ♦ KJ10984
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ Q87
 ♥ QJ872
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	Pass	2♠	3♦
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 227
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 9875
 ♣ 106542

South:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ AJ7652
 ♦ —
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
3♦	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 228
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AK10982
 ♦ QJ94
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A1042
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ 87
 ♣ J10742

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 229
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J976432
 ♣ J83

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ A96
 ♦ AQ105
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♦	Pass	2♥	X
3♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 230
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ KQ97632
 ♥ 765
 ♦ A
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A109
 ♦ QJ9843
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 226	♠ Q87	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ872	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	
HCP: 9	♣ Q9	Partner bids first.

Board: 227	♠ AKQ9	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ7652	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ A93	You bid first.

Board: 228	♠ A1042	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10742	

Board: 229	♠ AK5	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ105	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ Q65	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 230	♠ J	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ9843	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 732	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ A3
 ♦ KJ10984
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ Q87
 ♥ QJ872
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	Pass	2♠	3♦
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 227
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 9875
 ♣ 106542

South:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ AJ7652
 ♦ —
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
3♦	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 228
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AK10982
 ♦ QJ94
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A1042
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ 87
 ♣ J10742

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 229
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J976432
 ♣ J83

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ A96
 ♦ AQ105
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♦	Pass	2♥	X
3♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 230
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ KQ97632
 ♥ 765
 ♦ A
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A109
 ♦ QJ9843
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 231
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ 5
♥ 952
♦ A10982
♣ KJ98

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ 5
♥ K74
♦ AKQJ64
♣ A42

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 233
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ Q1085
♥ 42
♦ K84
♣ J1083

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ 532
♥ AK10732
♦ A5
♣ 108

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ 52
♥ 105432
♦ K102
♣ 762

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ KQ10972			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 952	♥ QJ1086				
North HCP: 8	♦ A10982	♦ 7	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ98	♣ 2				
Contract: 2N E						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ 963	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ K74	♥ J532	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ64	♦ 53				
South HCP: 3	♣ A42	♣ Q987				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1085	♠ AK6			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ A93	2♦	X	XX ²	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K84	♦ 975	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J1083	♣ KQ94				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. artificial

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 532	♠ 1076	1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK10732	♥ 86	2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A5	♦ 973	3♥	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ 108	♣ Q9432				
Contract: 3N W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ KQ6			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ 105432	♥ A8	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ K102	♦ AQ94				
South HCP: 16	♣ 762	♣ J1095				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 231	♠ KQ10972	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1086	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 8	♣ 2	You bid first.

Board: 232	♠ 963	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J532	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q987	

Board: 233	♠ AK6	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 975	East Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ94	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 234	♠ 1076	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 86	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 973	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q9432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 235	♠ KQ6	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J1095	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ KQ10972			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 952	♥ QJ1086				
North HCP: 8	♦ A10982	♦ 7	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ98	♣ 2				
Contract: 2N E						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ 963	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ K74	♥ J532	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ64	♦ 53				
South HCP: 3	♣ A42	♣ Q987				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1085	♠ AK6			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ A93	2♦	X	XX ²	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K84	♦ 975	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J1083	♣ KQ94				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. artificial

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 532	♠ 1076	1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK10732	♥ 86	2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A5	♦ 973	3♥	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ 108	♣ Q9432				
Contract: 3N W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ KQ6			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ 105432	♥ A8	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ K102	♦ AQ94				
South HCP: 16	♣ 762	♣ J1095				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 236	♠ J9864	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ107654	You bid first.
Board: 237	♠ 43	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9863	
Board: 238	♠ AKQ8654	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	You bid first.
Board: 239	♠ 52	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 93	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ952	West Bids 2NT if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 240	♠ 54	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ9762	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A853	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J9864
 ♥ K
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ107654

South:
 ♠ Q1052
 ♥ 97
 ♦ A1064
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	4♥	AP

Board: 237
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ QJ1062
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ 9863

South:
 ♠ KJ1072
 ♥ A984
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 238
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ8654
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J9743
 ♦ 9753
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♦	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 239
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 93
 ♦ 9532
 ♣ KJ952

South:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ AQ8542
 ♦ K6
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 240
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ9762
 ♣ A853

South:
 ♠ KJ62
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ 53
 ♣ Q1094

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 236 ♠ Q1052
Dealer: W ♥ 97
Vul: EW ♦ A1064
HCP: 9 ♣ K92

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ KJ1072
Dealer: E ♥ A984
Vul: Both ♦ A3
HCP: 16 ♣ A2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ J9743
Vul: EW ♦ 9753
HCP: 2 ♣ J84

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: E ♥ AQ8542
Vul: Both ♦ K6
HCP: 12 ♣ 104

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ KJ62
Dealer: W ♥ Q62
Vul: None ♦ 53
HCP: 8 ♣ Q1094

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J9864
 ♥ K
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ107654

South:
 ♠ Q1052
 ♥ 97
 ♦ A1064
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	4♥	AP

Board: 237
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ QJ1062
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ 9863

South:
 ♠ KJ1072
 ♥ A984
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 238
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ8654
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J9743
 ♦ 9753
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♦	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 239
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 93
 ♦ 9532
 ♣ KJ952

South:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ AQ8542
 ♦ K6
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 240
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ9762
 ♣ A853

South:
 ♠ KJ62
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ 53
 ♣ Q1094

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 241 ♠ KJ4
Dealer: E ♥ 8762
Vul: EW ♦ 98
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ93

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ J42
Dealer: W ♥ AQ98
Vul: Both ♦ KQ107
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ KJ8543
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 82
HCP: 4 ♣ 109763

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ AQ9832
Dealer: W ♥ AJ7
Vul: NS ♦ 82
HCP: 13 ♣ Q2

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ 9763
Dealer: E ♥ 85
Vul: Both ♦ K3
HCP: 10 ♣ AK874

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ 8762
 ♦ 98
 ♣ QJ93

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ AQ106532
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 242
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ J42
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ KQ107
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ J4
 ♦ J8432
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♦
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 243
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ KJ8543
 ♥ —
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 109763

South:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ KQ9765
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♦	2♥
X	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 244
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ9832
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ 82
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 10932
 ♦ AQJ10765
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 245
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 9763
 ♥ 85
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AK874

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ KQJ7432
 ♦ —
 ♣ J962

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♥
4♦	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 241 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ QJ5
Vul: EW ♦ AQ106532
HCP: 13 ♣ A10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ 1053
Dealer: W ♥ J4
Vul: Both ♦ J8432
HCP: 2 ♣ 1064

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ 1092
Dealer: E ♥ KQ9765
Vul: None ♦ AJ6
HCP: 11 ♣ J

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 10932
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ10765
HCP: 7 ♣ 106

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ 102
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ7432
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ J962

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ KJ4
♥ 8762
♦ 98
♣ QJ93

South:
♠ 5
♥ QJ5
♦ AQ106532
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 242
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 2
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ J42
♥ AQ98
♦ KQ107
♣ AJ

South:
♠ 1053
♥ J4
♦ J8432
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♦
			AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 243
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N E

North:
♠ KJ8543
♥ —
♦ 82
♣ 109763

South:
♠ 1092
♥ KQ9765
♦ AJ6
♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♦	2♥
X	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Stayman

Board: 244
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQ9832
♥ AJ7
♦ 82
♣ Q2

South:
♠ —
♥ 10932
♦ AQJ10765
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 245
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ 9763
♥ 85
♦ K3
♣ AK874

South:
♠ 102
♥ KQJ7432
♦ —
♣ J962

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♥
4♦	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 246
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ AK7
♥ AK7
♦ J10532
♣ J3

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ A7
♥ J765
♦ 2
♣ AK8654

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ AQJ765
♥ K10754
♦ 10
♣ J

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ J942
♥ AQJ43
♦ Q9
♣ 85

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ KQ1072
♥ AQ82
♦ A5
♣ J3

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ J10532
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ 109654
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 9842

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 247
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ J765
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AK8654

South:
 ♠ QJ10943
 ♥ A3
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 248
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ AQJ765
 ♥ K10754
 ♦ 10
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q832
 ♦ A432
 ♣ 9842

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
3♦	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 249
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J942
 ♥ AQJ43
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ KQ108765
 ♥ —
 ♦ 8754
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
X	4♠	AP	

Board: 250
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ1072
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ A5
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J4
 ♦ J963
 ♣ 1098752

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 246 ♠ J102
Dealer: W ♥ 109654
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 1 ♣ 9842

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247 ♠ QJ10943
Dealer: E ♥ A3
Vul: EW ♦ Q73
HCP: 9 ♣ 92

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ Q832
Vul: NS ♦ A432
HCP: 6 ♣ 9842

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ KQ108765
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 8754
HCP: 7 ♣ Q10

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ J4
Vul: Both ♦ J963
HCP: 2 ♣ 1098752

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ J10532
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ 109654
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 9842

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 247
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ J765
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AK8654

South:
 ♠ QJ10943
 ♥ A3
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 248
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ AQJ765
 ♥ K10754
 ♦ 10
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q832
 ♦ A432
 ♣ 9842

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
3♦	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 249
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J942
 ♥ AQJ43
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ KQ108765
 ♥ —
 ♦ 8754
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
X	4♠	AP	

Board: 250
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ1072
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ A5
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J4
 ♦ J963
 ♣ 1098752

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 251	♠ Q65	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 9753	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	
HCP: 4	♣ Q62	Partner bids first.
Board: 252	♠ 7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10652	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J92	
Board: 253	♠ QJ	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J764	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 542	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1074	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 254	♠ AK98742	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 255	♠ AK854	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J94	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q65	♠ K102			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9753	♥ J108				
North HCP: 4	♦ 1072	♦ AQ9864	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q62	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ KQ98653	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ 4				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ10652	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J92	♣ Q76				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ	♠ AK8642			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J764	♥ Q832	2♣ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 542	♦ K103	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1074	♣ —				
Contract: 4♣ E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
						3. automat

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK98742	♠ Q5	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ 9654	2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J65	♦ 974	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ K8	♣ 9765				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK854	♠ 102			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AKJ642	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 963	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J94	♣ 1053				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 251	♠ K102	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J108	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9864	
HCP: 10	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 252	♠ KQ98653	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q76	
Board: 253	♠ AK8642	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q832	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K103	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ —	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 254	♠ Q5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9654	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 974	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 9765	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 255	♠ 102	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ642	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1053	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ Q65

♥ 9753

♦ 1072

♣ Q62

South:

♠ K102

♥ J108

♦ AQ9864

♣ 9

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ A72

♦ AQ10652

♣ J92

South:

♠ KQ98653

♥ 4

♦ K9

♣ Q76

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 253

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ QJ

♥ J764

♦ 542

♣ Q1074

South:

♠ AK8642

♥ Q832

♦ K103

♣ —

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♠² Pass 3♣³ 3♠

4♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AK98742

♥ Q

♦ J65

♣ K8

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 9654

♦ 974

♣ 9765

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2♦ Pass

2♥ 2♠ 3♣ Pass

3♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK854

♥ 109

♦ 963

♣ J94

South:

♠ 102

♥ AKJ642

♦ K2

♣ 1053

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 256	♠ 54	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK7432	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 11	♣ A543	You bid first.

Board: 257	♠ 97643	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A62	

Board: 258	♠ KQ1053	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	

Board: 259	♠ 1052	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 102	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 652	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 107643	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 6♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 260	♠ 5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ6542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q104	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AK7432
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A543

South:
 ♠ AQ102
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K976
 ♣ 10972

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 257
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 97643
 ♥ 108
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ KJ7532
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
		AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 258
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ1053
 ♥ A98
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ J10654
 ♦ 10963
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
		AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 259
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 652
 ♣ 107643

South:
 ♠ KQJ763
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ Q1097
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass
5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5
 4. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 260
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQ6542
 ♦ A76
 ♣ Q104

South:
 ♠ 10862
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 256	♠ AQ102	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K976	
HCP: 9	♣ 10972	Partner bids first.
Board: 257	♠ K8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ7532	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ73	
Board: 258	♠ A7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J10654	
Vul: NS	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 63	
Board: 259	♠ KQJ763	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1097	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 6♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 260	♠ 10862	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1093	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ53	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AK7432
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A543

South:
 ♠ AQ102
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K976
 ♣ 10972

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 257
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 97643
 ♥ 108
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ KJ7532
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
		AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 258
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ1053
 ♥ A98
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ J10654
 ♦ 10963
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
		AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 259
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 652
 ♣ 107643

South:
 ♠ KQJ763
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ Q1097
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass
5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5
 4. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 260
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQ6542
 ♦ A76
 ♣ Q104

South:
 ♠ 10862
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 261 ♠ 109854
Dealer: E ♥ Q2
Vul: None ♦ 107
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ102

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: W ♥ KQ7632
Vul: None ♦ 108
HCP: 13 ♣ J9

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ K2
Dealer: E ♥ 532
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1042
HCP: 10 ♣ Q108

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ AJ
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ108
Vul: None ♦ K62
HCP: 19 ♣ KJ6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 265 ♠ A9
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ A10632
HCP: 11 ♣ K109764

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 109854
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 107
 ♣ KJ102

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK10854
 ♦ KJ9843
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Texas

Board: 262
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ KQ7632
 ♦ 108
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ 1098763
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 874

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	3♥	4♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
 3. automat

Board: 263
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 532
 ♦ AJ1042
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ KQJ96
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
			AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 264
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AQJ108
 ♦ K62
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ Q10952
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J975
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
			AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 265
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ —
 ♦ A10632
 ♣ K109764

South:
 ♠ K873
 ♥ KJ109843
 ♦ K
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 261
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ —
♥ AK10854
♦ KJ9843
♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 1098763
♥ 95
♦ AK
♣ 874

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ 865
♥ KQJ96
♦ 7
♣ AJ94

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 264
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ Q10952
♥ 65
♦ J975
♣ Q7

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ K873
♥ KJ109843
♦ K
♣ J

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 109854
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 107
 ♣ KJ102

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK10854
 ♦ KJ9843
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Texas

Board: 262
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ KQ7632
 ♦ 108
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ 1098763
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 874

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	3♥	4♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
 3. automat

Board: 263
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 532
 ♦ AJ1042
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ KQJ96
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
			AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 264
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AQJ108
 ♦ K62
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ Q10952
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J975
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
			AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 265
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ —
 ♦ A10632
 ♣ K109764

South:
 ♠ K873
 ♥ KJ109843
 ♦ K
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 266 ♠ KJ82
Dealer: W ♥ AQ2
Vul: NS ♦ QJ
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ82

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ 9876
Dealer: E ♥ 98
Vul: EW ♦ KQ974
HCP: 5 ♣ 43

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ K53
Vul: Both ♦ KJ109864
HCP: 8 ♣ J9

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ 873
Dealer: E ♥ K1075
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ976

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270 ♠ KQJ986
Dealer: W ♥ J6
Vul: EW ♦ A8
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ9

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KJ82
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ KQ82

South:
 ♠ Q974
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 109765

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
	3♦ ³	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 267
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9876
 ♥ 98
 ♦ KQ974
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK10632
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQJ862

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
4♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 268
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 6♠ E

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K53
 ♦ KJ109864
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ 9763
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 53
 ♣ 86542

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	3♠	Pass
3NT	Pass	6♠	AP

Board: 269
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ K1075
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ976

South:
 ♠ AQ10642
 ♥ 96
 ♦ KJ98
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 270
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ986
 ♥ J6
 ♦ A8
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ 8743
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 266 ♠ Q974
Dealer: W ♥ 1087
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 2 ♣ 109765

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AK10632
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ862

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ 9763
Dealer: W ♥ 84
Vul: Both ♦ 53
HCP: 0 ♣ 86542

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269 ♠ AQ10642
Dealer: E ♥ 96
Vul: None ♦ KJ98
HCP: 11 ♣ J

East Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 270 ♠ A43
Dealer: W ♥ 8743
Vul: EW ♦ 1064
HCP: 4 ♣ 1043

West Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KJ82
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ KQ82

South:
 ♠ Q974
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 109765

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
	3♦ ³	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 267
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9876
 ♥ 98
 ♦ KQ974
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK10632
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQJ862

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
4♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 268
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 6♠ E

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K53
 ♦ KJ109864
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ 9763
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 53
 ♣ 86542

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	3♠	Pass
3NT	Pass	6♠	AP

Board: 269
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ K1075
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ976

South:
 ♠ AQ10642
 ♥ 96
 ♦ KJ98
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 270
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ986
 ♥ J6
 ♦ A8
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ 8743
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 271
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 10983
♥ 8
♦ KQJ1054
♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ AQ92
♥ 76
♦ QJ9752
♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 273
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ J1062
♥ J1098
♦ Q9
♣ 762

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ AQJ4
♥ 1054
♦ QJ6
♣ AQ4

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ QJ10643
♥ AQ7
♦ 1095
♣ J

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 10983

♥ 8

♦ KQJ1054

♣ 95

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQ10532

♦ 72

♣ A863

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹

X Pass 3♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AQ92

♥ 76

♦ QJ9752

♣ 10

South:

♠ KJ

♥ Q842

♦ K43

♣ KQJ8

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J1062

♥ J1098

♦ Q9

♣ 762

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ 6

♦ A87642

♣ A105

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♦ Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ 1054

♦ QJ6

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 98732

♥ Q

♦ 97543

♣ 32

West North East South

1NT X¹ XX 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ QJ10643

♥ AQ7

♦ 1095

♣ J

South:

♠ —

♥ 962

♦ 742

♣ AK106432

West North East South

1NT 3♣

X Pass 3♠ Pass

Pass X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 271 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10532
Vul: None ♦ 72
HCP: 9 ♣ A863

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ KJ
Dealer: W ♥ Q842
Vul: None ♦ K43
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ8

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ KQ4
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ A87642
HCP: 13 ♣ A105

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ 98732
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ 97543
HCP: 2 ♣ 32

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 962
Vul: None ♦ 742
HCP: 7 ♣ AK106432

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 10983

♥ 8

♦ KQJ1054

♣ 95

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQ10532

♦ 72

♣ A863

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹

X Pass 3♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AQ92

♥ 76

♦ QJ9752

♣ 10

South:

♠ KJ

♥ Q842

♦ K43

♣ KQJ8

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J1062

♥ J1098

♦ Q9

♣ 762

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ 6

♦ A87642

♣ A105

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♦ Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ 1054

♦ QJ6

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 98732

♥ Q

♦ 97543

♣ 32

West North East South

1NT X¹ XX 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ QJ10643

♥ AQ7

♦ 1095

♣ J

South:

♠ —

♥ 962

♦ 742

♣ AK106432

West North East South

1NT 3♣

X Pass 3♠ Pass

Pass X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 276
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ K64
♥ J104
♦ AK105
♣ AKQ

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 277
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ 1094
♥ 72
♦ AK4
♣ J8643

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ J762
♥ AK7
♦ AJ93
♣ K6

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ K942
♥ 53
♦ Q9
♣ KQJ97

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ AKQ8543
♥ 875
♦ —
♣ KQ10

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K64	♠ J10985	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J104	♥ Q8	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AK105	♦ J8	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ	♣ 9532				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1094	♠ AQJ865			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ KQJ6	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ AK4	♦ J10	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 14	♣ J8643	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J762	♠ 9854	1NT	X ¹	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ QJ8	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ93	♦ Q82	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ K6	♣ 875				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K942	♠ 8			1NT	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ KQJ97642	X	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9	♦ J652				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ97	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ8543	♠ 10	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ 875	♥ K4	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ Q107643	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ10	♣ AJ73	2. automat			
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 276 ♠ J10985
Dealer: W ♥ Q8
Vul: EW ♦ J8
HCP: 4 ♣ 9532

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277 ♠ AQJ865
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ6
Vul: Both ♦ J10
HCP: 14 ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ 9854
Dealer: W ♥ QJ8
Vul: None ♦ Q82
HCP: 5 ♣ 875

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ97642
Vul: NS ♦ J652
HCP: 7 ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ K4
Vul: Both ♦ Q107643
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ73

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ J104

♦ AK105

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ J10985

♥ Q8

♦ J8

♣ 9532

West North East South

1NT X¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 1094

♥ 72

♦ AK4

♣ J8643

South:

♠ AQJ865

♥ KQJ6

♦ J10

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ J762

♥ AK7

♦ AJ93

♣ K6

South:

♠ 9854

♥ QJ8

♦ Q82

♣ 875

West North East South

1NT X¹ 2♦ Pass

2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ K942

♥ 53

♦ Q9

♣ KQJ97

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ97642

♦ J652

♣ —

West North East South

1NT 4♥

X AP

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ8543

♥ 875

♦ —

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ 10

♥ K4

♦ Q107643

♣ AJ73

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 281 ♠ 732
Dealer: E ♥ 106
Vul: None ♦ Q105
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ1042

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ A643
Dealer: W ♥ AK72
Vul: NS ♦ KJ10
HCP: 19 ♣ A3

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ 98
Dealer: E ♥ A6
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1092
HCP: 9 ♣ 10854

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ K943
Dealer: W ♥ KQ8642
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 14 ♣ A2

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 285 ♠ 82
Dealer: E ♥ Q76
Vul: NS ♦ 108652
HCP: 2 ♣ 762

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 732	♠ K10				
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ QJ943			1NT	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ Q105	♦ AK			AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ1042	♣ A653			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m	
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A643	♠ J10972	1NT	X ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK72	♥ 1053	3♣ ³	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ10	♦ 9843			AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ A3	♣ 10			1. Cappelletti, strong	
Contract: 3♠ S					2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs	
					3. automat	

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ AKJ53				
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ 4			1NT	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1092	♦ 765			AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10854	♣ KQ76			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m	
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K943	♠ A5	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8642	♥ J109			AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ K875			1. Cappelletti, both majors	
South HCP: 8	♣ A2	♣ 10653				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ J9				
Vul: NS	♥ Q76	♥ KJ985			1NT	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 2	♦ 108652	♦ 3			3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 762	♣ AK543			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m	
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 281	♠ K10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ943	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A653	
Board: 282	♠ J10972	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1053	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9843	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 10	Partner bids first.
Board: 283	♠ AKJ53	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ76	
Board: 284	♠ A5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J109	
Vul: Both	♦ K875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10653	
Board: 285	♠ J9	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ985	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 12	♣ AK543	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 732	♠ K10				
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ QJ943			1NT	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ Q105	♦ AK			AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ1042	♣ A653			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m	
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A643	♠ J10972	1NT	X ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK72	♥ 1053	3♣ ³	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ10	♦ 9843			AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ A3	♣ 10			1. Cappelletti, strong	
Contract: 3♠ S					2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs	
					3. automat	

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ AKJ53				
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ 4			1NT	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1092	♦ 765			AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10854	♣ KQ76			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m	
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K943	♠ A5	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8642	♥ J109			AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ K875			1. Cappelletti, both majors	
South HCP: 8	♣ A2	♣ 10653				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ J9				
Vul: NS	♥ Q76	♥ KJ985			1NT	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 2	♦ 108652	♦ 3			3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 762	♣ AK543			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m	
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 286 ♠ AKQ6432
Dealer: W ♥ Q872
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ Q76
Vul: None ♦ J76
HCP: 7 ♣ A108742

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288 ♠ AK73
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1074
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 12 ♣ 83

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ Q987652
Vul: Both ♦ J1093
HCP: 3 ♣ 43

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290 ♠ KJ1096
Dealer: W ♥ AJ64
Vul: None ♦ J5
HCP: 13 ♣ K9

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AKQ6432
 ♥ Q872
 ♦ 94
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ A10943
 ♦ QJ83
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	3♠	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♠	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
 3. automat

Board: 287
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ J76
 ♣ A108742

South:
 ♠ AJ9843
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K85
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
			AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 288
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ KQ1074
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q10876
 ♣ A976

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 289
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q987652
 ♦ J1093
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ AQ8653
 ♥ K10
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 290
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1096
 ♥ AJ64
 ♦ J5
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 10986
 ♣ QJ1083

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
			AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 286 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ A10943
Vul: EW ♦ QJ83
HCP: 7 ♣ 87

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287 ♠ AJ9843
Dealer: E ♥ AJ
Vul: None ♦ K85
HCP: 14 ♣ J9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 288 ♠ 1094
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ Q10876
HCP: 6 ♣ A976

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289 ♠ AQ8653
Dealer: E ♥ K10
Vul: Both ♦ Q62
HCP: 11 ♣ 98

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290 ♠ Q2
Dealer: W ♥ 92
Vul: None ♦ 10986
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ1083

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AKQ6432
 ♥ Q872
 ♦ 94
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ A10943
 ♦ QJ83
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	3♠	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♠	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
 3. automat

Board: 287
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ J76
 ♣ A108742

South:
 ♠ AJ9843
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K85
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
			AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 288
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ KQ1074
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q10876
 ♣ A976

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 289
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q987652
 ♦ J1093
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ AQ8653
 ♥ K10
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 290
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1096
 ♥ AJ64
 ♦ J5
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 10986
 ♣ QJ1083

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
			AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 291
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ AJ82
♥ 93
♦ J1076
♣ 1062

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ —
♥ AQ863
♦ KJ862
♣ K86

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ AJ
♥ J1082
♦ 82
♣ KQ1094

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ KJ852
♥ J
♦ 85
♣ AQ852

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 295
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ AQJ654
♥ 1095
♦ —
♣ 8542

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ 93

♦ J1076

♣ 1062

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ1064

♦ K2

♣ AJ973

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹

X Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ863

♦ KJ862

♣ K86

South:

♠ 52

♥ 1097

♦ Q10974

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹ 2♠ Pass

Pass X 4♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ J1082

♦ 82

♣ KQ1094

South:

♠ KQ8753

♥ Q7

♦ KQ9

♣ J7

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ852

♥ J

♦ 85

♣ AQ852

South:

♠ 1097

♥ A762

♦ K1094

♣ K10

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ AQJ654

♥ 1095

♦ —

♣ 8542

South:

♠ K8

♥ —

♦ AJ1098632

♣ 1096

West North East South

1NT 5♦

X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 291 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1064
Vul: None ♦ K2
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ973

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292 ♠ 52
Dealer: W ♥ 1097
Vul: NS ♦ Q10974
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ9

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293 ♠ KQ8753
Dealer: E ♥ Q7
Vul: NS ♦ KQ9
HCP: 13 ♣ J7

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 294 ♠ 1097
Dealer: W ♥ A762
Vul: EW ♦ K1094
HCP: 10 ♣ K10

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295 ♠ K8
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AJ1098632
HCP: 8 ♣ 1096

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ 93

♦ J1076

♣ 1062

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ1064

♦ K2

♣ AJ973

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹

X Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ863

♦ KJ862

♣ K86

South:

♠ 52

♥ 1097

♦ Q10974

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹ 2♠ Pass

Pass X 4♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ J1082

♦ 82

♣ KQ1094

South:

♠ KQ8753

♥ Q7

♦ KQ9

♣ J7

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ852

♥ J

♦ 85

♣ AQ852

South:

♠ 1097

♥ A762

♦ K1094

♣ K10

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ AQJ654

♥ 1095

♦ —

♣ 8542

South:

♠ K8

♥ —

♦ AJ1098632

♣ 1096

West North East South

1NT 5♦

X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 296	♠ KJ543	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ764	You bid first.

Board: 297	♠ QJ875	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ9	

Board: 298	♠ J76	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ953	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 982	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 299	♠ 86	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10854	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q932	
HCP: 4	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

Board: 300	♠ A97432	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KJ543

♥ 5

♦ Q6

♣ KJ764

South:

♠ Q92

♥ K84

♦ K852

♣ Q83

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹ 4♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ875

♥ 93

♦ Q74

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AK103

♥ KJ1052

♦ 1032

♣ K

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J76

♥ J

♦ AKJ953

♣ 982

South:

♠ 10432

♥ 10872

♦ 104

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2♦ Pass

2♥ Pass 2NT Pass

4♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 86

♥ Q10854

♦ Q932

♣ 84

South:

♠ 75

♥ AJ632

♦ K7

♣ KQ52

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹

4♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A97432

♥ 74

♦ KJ6

♣ K3

South:

♠ K6

♥ Q10

♦ AQ973

♣ 8542

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 296	♠ Q92	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K84	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K852	
HCP: 10	♣ Q83	Partner bids first.

Board: 297	♠ AK103	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 298	♠ 10432	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 10872	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 299	♠ 75	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ632	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K7	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ52	You bid first.

Board: 300	♠ K6	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8542	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KJ543

♥ 5

♦ Q6

♣ KJ764

South:

♠ Q92

♥ K84

♦ K852

♣ Q83

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹ 4♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ875

♥ 93

♦ Q74

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AK103

♥ KJ1052

♦ 1032

♣ K

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J76

♥ J

♦ AKJ953

♣ 982

South:

♠ 10432

♥ 10872

♦ 104

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2♦ Pass

2♥ Pass 2NT Pass

4♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 86

♥ Q10854

♦ Q932

♣ 84

South:

♠ 75

♥ AJ632

♦ K7

♣ KQ52

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹

4♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A97432

♥ 74

♦ KJ6

♣ K3

South:

♠ K6

♥ Q10

♦ AQ973

♣ 8542

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 301 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ 542
Vul: None ♦ A982
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ632

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ 98
Dealer: W ♥ AQ743
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ85
HCP: 14 ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ Q9752
Vul: None ♦ J109
HCP: 5 ♣ Q9854

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304 ♠ 98
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ764
Vul: EW ♦ J65
HCP: 10 ♣ 64

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AJ9543			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 542	♥ KQJ73				
North HCP: 8	♦ A982	♦ —	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ632	♣ 98	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 98	♠ 1063	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ743	♥ K8	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ85	♦ 1094	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 2	♣ J9865	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ A108			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q9752	♥ K4	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J109	♦ AQ73	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9854	♣ A1032	2. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 98	♠ Q106532	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ764	♥ 8	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J65	♦ AK83	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 10	♣ 64	♣ J9	2. automat			
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 301 ♠ AJ9543
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ73
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ 98

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302 ♠ 1063
Dealer: W ♥ K8
Vul: NS ♦ 1094
HCP: 4 ♣ J9865

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303 ♠ A108
Dealer: E ♥ K4
Vul: None ♦ AQ73
HCP: 17 ♣ A1032

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304 ♠ Q106532
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ AK83
HCP: 10 ♣ J9

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AJ9543			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 542	♥ KQJ73				
North HCP: 8	♦ A982	♦ —	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ632	♣ 98				
Contract: 3N E			1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 98	♠ 1063	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ743	♥ K8	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ85	♦ 1094	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 2	♣ J9865				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ A108			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q9752	♥ K4	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J109	♦ AQ73	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9854	♣ A1032	2. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 98	♠ Q106532	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ764	♥ 8	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J65	♦ AK83	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 10	♣ 64	♣ J9	2. automat			
Contract: 2♥ N						